Surface Materials Reference Manual April 2012

What's New?

Spec News is available on in2.steelcase.com. Go to *Specification Guides-AdStock*, under *Sales Resources/Sales Marketing Materials*, and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Information that you might need (but that is not necessarily required to specify materials) is organized in the back of the manual called Resources - The Fine Print.

Surface Materials Overview	3	Fire Codes	113
Our Surfaces Offering	4	Fire Codes	114
What's New in Surface Materials	5	Cal TB 117 Letter	115
Surfaces Made Simple	6	Cal TB 133 Letter	116
Select Surfaces-Ordering Information	8	Fire Code Seating Upholstery Matrix	118
Steelcase Surfaces Program	9	Fire Code Wood Seating	
Steelcase Materials Overview	10	Upholstery Matrix	120
Steelcase Surfaces Material Listing	12	Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix	121
Availability Matrices - Steelcase Surfaces	25	Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	122
Test Standards and Technical Information	57	Fire Code Turnstone 1.0 Seating Upholstery Matrix	123
Select Surfaces Program	73	Fire Code Turnstone 1.0 Seating	
Select Surfaces Material Overview	74	Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	124
Select Surfaces Material Listing	75	Fire Code Seating with Select Surfaces Textiles or COM	125
Designtex Fabric Color Number Matrices	81	Established and Transitional Surface Materials	127
Custom Surfaces Program	89	Established Surface Materials	128
Who to Call	90	Transitional Surface Materials	129
Customer's Own Material (COM)	91	Resources - The Fine Print	131
COM Application Testing Request Form	94	Care of Surface Materials	132 135
PerfectMatch Paint or Coating	95	Fabric Treatment Specification Tools	136
Customiz Stain	96	Surface Materials Binders	136
Open Line Laminate	98	Sample Ordering -	130
Open Line Laminate Edge Trim	100	Steelcase Surfaces	137
Material Direction Guidelines	107	Sample Ordering - Select Surfaces	137
Veneer Cutting and Grain Pattern Guidelines	108	Who to Call Steelcase Textiles Cut Yardage	138
Fabric Application Direction Guidelines	109	Program	139
Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture	111	Fabric Sample Return Program Glossary Color Number Index	140 142 145
Fabric Application Direction for Seating	111		
Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and		:	

112

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this reference manual.

Architecture Matrix

Overview

Surface Materials Overview

Our Surfaces Offering 4
What's New in Surface Materials 5
Surfaces Made Simple 6
Select Surfaces - Ordering Information 8

Our Surfaces Offering

Smart, simple, and functional

Color Matters

Three simple ideas helped create a palette that works. By looking at the color or hue, the value from light to dark, and the range a color has to cross over color families, our hard surface offering creates a common color logic shared across material types.

Wherever you find inspiration, our hard surface offering has a choice for you: warm or cool; red, green, blue or yellow; light to dark.

As color theory goes, the closer a color gets to neutral the greater its ability to cross over multiple color families. Our neutral palette does that. Add some metallics to the mix and you have neutral colors that work in any space.

Choice Matters

It all works together. And we meant for that to happen. Finishes coordinate - laminate colors and patterns are created to match with or coordinate with paint and plastic colors. Our textiles were designed to work with our hard surfaces.

Choose any architectural elements for a space, and our surfaces will coordinate with them.

Creativity Matters

At the end of the day, it's all about you.

At first glance, the hard surfaces offering may appear to be a group of simple beiges and greys. It is; this offering of crisp, clear neutrals is designed to help the design professional by facilitating, not inhibiting, design freedom in their environments. A wide range of textiles offer the ability to make a statement and add color within a space. Anything is possible - well, almost anything - and if there is a need for a unique solution that our regular offering does not address, our Custom Surfaces program can help satisfy your creativity.

The Earth Matters

We live by a set of environmental design objectives to guide our product development work. These objectives include product durability, recycled content and recallability, elimination of harmful materials and indoor air quality impact, use of sustainably harvested woods, reduction of energy use, and product end of life strategies. These objectives are intended to drive us forward so that each new product will have a stronger environmental profile than the one it replaces.

What's New In Surface Materials

High Performance Collection - New Seating Upholstery Fabric - April 2012

Introducing the High Performance Collection from Steelcase. The new seating upholsteries -Chainmail (new!) and Stand In (launched in February 2012) - boast superior abrasion resistance, meet or exceed ACT performance guidelines. and are easily maintained. The collection provides a diverse range of creative choice, all while caring for the environment. Chainmail and Stand In are part the Steelcase Surfaces offering and are available to order at a Price Grade 2. Chainmail, a highly textured woven material, is made using 100% postconsumer recycled polyester and available in 10 saturated colors. Stand In, a sustainable alternative to vinyl and available in 17 colors, is a non-woven seating upholstery made from 100% water-based polyurethane. Samples can be purchased via Adstock or you can visit the Finish Library at steelcase.com/finishlibrary to see all colors within the High Performance Collection.

Select Surfaces - New Designtex Seating Fabrics - April 2012

New to Select Surfaces are several fabrics from Designtex. Materials in Select Surfaces offer established pricing and have been pre-tested and preapproved on Steelcase products. For images of the new materials, visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces. For program details and how to order materials within Select Surfaces, see page 74 of this Reference Manual. For sampling, contact Designtex Customer Service at 800.221.1540, visit Designtex.com, or see the Designtex binder.

Steelcase Surfaces – Introducing Stand In – February 2012

Introducing Stand In, a PVC-free alternative for seating upholstery. The price grade 2 sustainable material holds the performance attributes of vinyl, at an affordable price point. Stand In is made using 100% polyurethane and is part of Steelcase Surfaces. The material is available in 17 color options. For a list of colors within the offering, see page 22 of this Reference Manual.

Select Surfaces - New Designtex Fabrics - **February 2012**

New to Select Surfaces are eleven seating upholstery fabrics and one vertical surface fabric from Designtex. Materials in Select Surfaces offer established pricing and have been pre-tested and preapproved on Steelcase products. For images of the new materials, visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces. For program details and how to order materials within Select Surfaces, see page 74 of this Reference Manual. For sampling, contact Designtex Customer Service at 800.221.1540, visit Designtex.com, or see the Designtex binder.

Select Surfaces – New Pollack Seating Fabrics – February 2012

New to Select Surfaces are 9 seating upholstery fabrics from Pollack. Materials in Select Surfaces offer established pricing and have been pre-tested and pre-approved on Steelcase products. For images of the new materials, visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces. For program details and how to order materials within Select Surfaces, see page 80 of this Reference Manual. For sampling, visit pollackassociates.com.

Steelcase Surfaces – Introducing Sprite – November 2011

Introducing Sprite, a new price grade A fabric option available for ordering on Kick and Answer. Sprite is made using 100% recycled polyester and available in nine color options. For a list of colors within the offering, see page 19 of this Reference Manual.

Surfaces Made Simple

Our Surface Materials

We have revamped our offering into an easy to understand availability framework.

- Steelcase Surfaces
- Select Surfaces
- Custom Surfaces

Steelcase Surfaces

Timeless, tried and true.

These are the surface choices that make up our standard offering. Steelcase Surfaces are categorized into three life cycle categories:

- 1) **Active:** Current surfaces that we actively promote.
 - Classics our "go to" designs, made for standardization, with a minimum 10 year availability and 12 year warranty.
 - Inspire surface materials with unique attributes, like aesthetics, environmental properties, etc., with a minimum 5 year availability and 12 year warranty.
- Established: Surfaces that have been retained to support customers who have standardized on these colors. No cull date is established. Longevity varies.
- Transitional: Surfaces with an identified end of life timeframe. Whenever possible, cull dates have been established.

Select Surfaces

Trend-driven choices. More leading edge materials. Ease of use.

We have expanded our ability to offer choice by partnering with "best in class" companies to use their products on ours in a facilitated way. No testing, no calculating yardage, and no adding a line item for the extra textile cost; all of this has already been done. It is our plan to continue to grow this offering so that we continue to make it easy and beautiful to use Steelcase.

Designtex

It all starts with Designtex. We've had a "Graded-In" program with Designtex for years, but found that the process of introducing them to work like a standard textile (by assigning a Steelcase finish number, for starters) was inhibiting the ability to offer more of their textiles on more of our products, and to do so more frequently. All Select Surfaces products from Designtex, including finishes formerly supported with four digit Steelcase finish numbers, are now ordered only via the Select Surfaces model. Please see ordering information on page 8 for specifics.

Maharam

Our new offering under Select Surfaces is a collection of seating upholstery textiles from Maharam. The ordering information on page 8 spells everything out.

Pollack

Our new offering under Select Surfaces is a collection of seating upholstery textiles from Pollack. Again, the ordering information on page 8 spells everything out.

Accent Paints

We have also moved our newly introduced Accent Paint program to the Select Surfaces offering. Accent paints allow customers to add trend-driven color to painted surfaces. These Price Group 3 pre-matched selections are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. If one of the colors phases out of the program, customers can continue to specify these finishes without being charged a registration fee. It is our intention to evolve this collection often, to ensure that fresh new colors are always available. That is one of the hallmarks of Select Surfaces - offering trend-driven, leading edge material choices in a facilitated way to enhance spaces that work.

Custom Surfaces

Even with the choices we offer through Steelcase and Select Surfaces, we know that sometimes there is a need to provide customers with a solution that is uniquely theirs.

Custom Surfaces are things like:

- COM (Customer's Own Material)
- · Open Line Laminate
- · PerfectMatch paints
- · Customiz stain

For more information on these programs, please visit the Custom Surfaces Program section of this spec guide, page 89.

Select Surfaces – Ordering Information

Ordering Select Surfaces - Textiles

Fabrics available through Select Surfaces may have extended lead times. To specify a Select Surface textile on a product using Hedberg, pick the appropriate grade from your upholstery listing, and enter the corresponding finish in the Product Specification screen:

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Next, in the Special Fabric Information pop up window, provide the required fabric details, including:

- the fabric vendor code
- the deal number
- the pattern name and number
- the color name and number
- the direction the fabric is to be applied

Designtex

For Designtex products offered as Select Surfaces (including those previously Graded-In), please use **DSGNTX0001** as the deal number.

Maharam

For Maharam products being offered as Select Surfaces, please use **MAHARA0002** as the deal number.

Pollack

For Pollack products being offered as Select Surfaces, please use **POLLAC0001** as the deal number.

Ordering Select Surfaces – Accent Paints

For registration and ordering any of the Accent Paints listed below, please follow the same instructions given for PerfectMatch paints. You can find the registration forms online under http://srh.steelcase.com/pmlanding.aspx.

4AQ6 Maya Blue 4AQ7 Tangerine 4AQ8 Wasabi 4AQ9 Scarlet 4AT7 Concord 4AV3 Blue Jay

4BH7 Canary 4BJ9 Sailor

Steelcase Surfaces Program

Steelcase Materials Overview	10
Steelcase Surfaces Material Listing	12
Availability Matrices - Steelcase Surfaces	25
Systems and Casegoods	
Paint Matrix	26
Laminate Matrix	28
Plastic Matrix	32
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	35
Glass Matrix	36
Wood Matrix	37
Vertical Surface Fabric Matrix	40
Seating	
Seating Laminates Matrix	41
Seating Plastics Matrix	42
Seating Metal, Accessory Paint, and Coatings Matrix	43
Seating Wood Matrix	44
Seating Upholstery Matrix	46
Wood Seating Upholstery Matrix	48
Turnstone	
Paint Matrix	49
Laminate Core Palette Matrix	50
Wood Seating Matrix	51
Plastic Matrix	52
Seating Matrix	53
Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	54
Turnstone 1.0	
Seating Matrix	55
Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	56
Test Standards and Technical Information	
Test Standards	58
Vertical Surface Fabric Technical Information	64
Seating Upholstery Technical Information	68

Steelcase Materials Overview

Surfaces

Paint brings color to metal surfaces and provides them with a high-quality finish that is fade and chip resistant.

- Smooth paints provide saturated color to painted surfaces. Gloss levels range from 25% to 40%.
- Textured paints provide a subtle visual and tactile enhancement to painted surfaces. Textured paints have a 6% gloss level.
- Metallic paints bring richness to painted surfaces by the inclusion in the paint of tiny pieces of reflective material. Metallic paints are available, in most cases, with an upcharge. Please see individual product specification guides for these Price Group 2 upcharges. Metallic paints have a 40% gloss level.
- Architectural paints are specifically designed for use on Privacy Wall. These Price Group 1 paints have a 20% gloss level
- Accessory paints are available on select product lines and accessory parts.
 These Price Group 2 high gloss finishes offer an elegant appearance through a gloss level of 85%.

Laminates are constructed by uniting two or more layers of resin-saturated paper together and sealing them with heat and/or pressure creating an attractive yet durable worksurface. Note: Due to the natural variation of woodgrain color and texture, the match between woodgrain laminates and wood finishes will be a commercially acceptable match, rather than an exact match.

• High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) is made up of a paper-thin layer of a decorative or solid impregnated sheet with a clear overlay and three to five additional pieces of impregnated kraft paper. These materials are fused together forming a solid laminate sheet. High-Pressure Laminate is bonded to board substrate using a waterbased adhesive. These laminates meet or exceed all NEMA test standards for high-pressure laminates.

• Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) is made up of a paper-thin layer of a decorative or solid sheet fused to particle-board or medium density fiberboard. Low-Pressure Laminates do not meet NEMA specification requirements, scratch resistance, or ball drop tests.

Plastics are used for many product parts, ranging from seating shells and table edges to grommets and wire managers.

- Systems plastics include a wide variety of product parts. Some of these parts appear on the product in close proximity to laminates. This is especially true of filler strips, edge bands, and grommets. For this reason, these systems plastics are available in colors to match or coordinate with laminates and paints. Additional systems plastics are designed to coordinate with the textiles, paints, and other surface materials in the program.
- Seating plastics are designed for seating shells, including stacking chairs.
 These plastics are strong, durable, and are available in integral colors to coordinate with other finishes in the Steelcase Surface Materials Program.

Coatings provide color choices for metal and fiberboard substrates.

 Seating coatings are high-wear coatings that provide color choices for the metal components of select seating products.

Metal finishes are designed for use on specific metal parts such as hardware on selected Steelcase product lines. They offer a high-aesthetic, high-value appearance, and are available in colors to coordinate with other finishes in the Steelcase Surface Materials Program.

Woods include Cherry, Maple, Oak, and Walnut veneers and solids in a palette of light, medium, and dark tones. Additional wood finishes on exotic veneer are available on select products. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain structure, and texture.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium Veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on in2.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All Premium Veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Finishes



• Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss wood finish that fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look and it is smooth to the touch. Full-fill finishes are available on worksurfaces only. Finish numbers that end with a 4 have a full-fill finish.



Open-pore finish is a medium-gloss wood finish. The woodgrain texture is visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch. Finish numbers that end with a **2** have an open-pore finish.

Veneers and solids

 Wood will develop a deep, rich patina over time as the wood ages. Mineral streaks, gum pockets, and pin knots are some of the unique characteristics that are visible in veneers and solids.

- A solid wood furniture component
 is, as the name implies, natural wood
 throughout the whole wood part. Panel top
 caps and end trim and worksurface edges
 are examples of solid wood components.
 - A veneer is a thin sheet of wood that is used as the outer surface material to achieve a wood aesthetic.

Wood Seating

 The wood used in the construction of wood seating is either Maple or European Beech. Wood finishes applied to these solid components will match the color of Oak, Cherry, Walnut, or Maple veneers of the same finish name and number, but will not have the same grain characteristic.

Textiles

Textiles feature seating upholstery and vertical surface fabrics in a wide range of designs, colors, and prices.

- For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works On What section.
- Woven/knit textiles are flexible materials consisting of a network of interlacing natural or artificial fibers.
- Leather/coated materials are fabriclike materials made of fiber that are bonded together by chemical, mechanical, heat, or solvent treatment.

Steelcase Surfaces Material Listing

Hard Surfaces	
Paint	▶Page 12
High-Pressure Laminate	▶Page 13
Low-Pressure Laminate	►Page 13
Plastic	▶Page 14
Coating	▶Page 14
Metal and Accessory Paint	▶Page 14
Acrylic	▶Page 14
Glass	▶Page 15
Wood	▶Page 15
Steelcase Surfaces – Woven/Knit Textiles and	
Leather/Coated Materials	5
Vertical Surface Fabrics	▶Page 17
Universal	▶Page 19
Seating Upholstery	▶Page 20
Brisa	▶Page 22
Elmosoft Leather	▶Page 22
Seating Vinyl	▶Page 22
Stand In	▶Page 22
Steelcase Leather	▶Page 23
Other Upholstery	▶Page 23
Turnstone and Turnstone Surface Materials	1.0
Paint	▶Page 23
Laminate	▶Page 23
Wood	▶Page 23
Plastic	▶Page 23
Seating Upholstery	▶Page 24
Mesh	▶Page 24
Turnstone Seating Upholstery Collection by Designtex	▶Page 24

Paint Steelcase Surfaces	
Textured Paint	
Price Group 1	
7207 Black 7225 Sand 7230 Basalt 7236 Fog 9 7237 Slate 9	7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull
Smooth Metallic Pain	t
Price Group 2	
4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 3 4752 Steel Metallic 9	4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
Textured Metallic Pai	nt
Price Group 2	
7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic	
Smooth Paint	
Price Group 1	
4242 Milk	
: Price Group 2	
. 0835 Black ⑤	
Architectural Paint	
Price Group 1	
4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas 4842 Biscuit	4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4849 Vapor

: **3** = Established

High-Pressure Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2859 Novell Fiber 2851 Rhyme Fiber 2860 Granite Fiber 2852 Tungsten Fiber 2861 Coconut Fiber 2854 Vellum Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate

2503 Brushed Silver LPL

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2922 Clay Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Pulp Laminate

2766 Warm Brown V1 3 2782 Grey V1 1

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream 3 2811 Mist @ 2730 Arctic White 2883 Seagull 2746 Black 2884 Milk 2759 Warm White **3 2885** Dune

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle 2822 Woodrose Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle 2823 Driftwood Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry 2538 Clear Walnut 2539 Warm Oak 2409 Clear Maple 2410 Graphite Walnut 2592 Blonde on Maple 2412 Natural Cherry 2714 Natural Walnut 2422 Medium Cherry 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 6

G = Established

2511 Winter on Maple

Turnstone Laminate Collection

These laminates are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is stocked and available with standard lead times and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

2535 Virginia Walnut 2536 Blackwood 2612 Marbled Maple

2614 Chocolate Walnut 2615 Marbled Cherry

Low-Pressure Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber Laminate

2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Metallic Laminate

2L03 Brushed Silver LPL

Solid Laminate

2L30 Arctic White LPL 247L Black Version 2 LPL 275L Warm White LPL 2L83 Seagull LPL 282L Charcoal LPL 2L85 Dune LPL 288L Folkstone I PI

Woodgrain Laminate

25L9 Warm Oak LPL

246L Mahogany LPL 262L Marbled Maple LPL 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL 25L6 Blackwood LPL 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL

264L Chocolate Walnut LPL 265L Marbled Cherry LPL 267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL 26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL

284L Natural Oak LPL

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Systems and Architectural Plastic 6000 Black 6619 Ice **G 6001** Coffee 6623 Metallic 6625 Translucent 6002 Graphite 3 6009 Arctic White 6631 Cream 6034 Natural Cherry 6635 Dawn **9** 6036 Medium Cherry **6636** Mist 6643 Fusion Light 6037 Winter on Maple 6038 Blonde on Maple 6644 Fusion Dark 6041 Natural Walnut **6650** Sodium **3** 6045 Medium Mahogany **6651** Tungsten **9** on Walnut 3 **6652** Titanium **9 6052** Milk 6653 Solar Black 6053 Seagull **6654** Sand **6055** Carbon Metallic 6655 Warm White 6056 Midnight Metallic **6659** Light Grey **G** 6094 Mineral Metallic 6676 Marbled Maple **6231** Graphite Walnut 6677 Chocolate Walnut 6234 Clear Cherry 6678 Marbled Cherry 6237 Clear Maple **6681** Grotto 6242 Virginia Walnut 6682 Cobblestone 6243 Blackwood 6685 Champagne Metallic 6245 Clear Walnut **6686** Gold Dust **9 6246** Warm Oak 6688 Steel **G** 6249 Platinum Solid **6694** Slate 6695 Midnight 6505 Frosted White 6506 Frosted Blue **6696** Sterling Metallic **ઉ** 6507 Frosted Green **6697** Fog **6607** Woodrose **3** 6698 Fieldstone 6699 Platinum Metallic 6608 Driftwood 3 **6609** Smoke **3 6B03** Red 6612 Grey Value 2 3 6S01 Coffee Solid **6615** Grey Value 5 6S59 Warm White Solid 6617 Warm Brown V2 13

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Seating Plastic

6618 White (Privacy

Wall Only)

6009	Arctic White	6301	Aegean
6053	Seagull	6302	Baltic
6059	Sterling Dark Solid	6303	Pomegranate
6205	Black	6332	Citron
6206	Burgundy	6333	Picasso
6249	Platinum Solid	6334	Flash
6250	Coffee	6335	Wasabi
6256	Graphite	6336	Jazz
6259	Midnight	6337	Element
6295	Near Black	6338	Chili
6296	Sterling	6654	Sand
	-		

Coating

Steelcase Surfaces

Seating Coating

7000 Black7005 Coffee7011 Graphite

Markerboard Trim

7451 Black

Miscellaneous Coating

4710 Black 3

Metal and Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Metal and Accessory Paint

4140	Arctic White Gloss	9201	Polished Chrome
4144	Black Gloss	9211	Nickel
803S	Stainless Steel	9212	Silver
8042	Brushed Aluminum	9213	Polished Nickel
8043	Clear Anodized Aluminum	9214	Antique Pewter
8044	Black Anodized Aluminum	9230	Antique Bronze
8045	Brushed Black Aluminum	9237	Brushed Bronze
8046	Polished Aluminum	9250	Ember Chrome
9200	Satin Chrome		

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Acrylic

6520 White Porcelain **6538** Satin

Established

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Privacy Wall Glass

Price Group 1

6500 Clear

Price Group 2

6540 Clear Laminated6541 White Laminated

Price Group 3

6542 Satin

Price Group 4

6555 Ice **6558** Bamboo

Price Group 6

6553 Wisp

Glass

 6500 Clear
 6539 Porcelain

 6502 Solar Bronze
 6541 White Laminated

 6518 Opaque
 6570 Crystal

 6530 Frosted
 6580 Ice White

*Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a sign-off will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock.

Form number 05-0001370

G = Established

Wood

Steelcase Surfaces

Wood Finishes on Flat-Cut Natural Veneer

Cherry

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

Maple

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3534 FC/FF Winter on Maple
3534 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3562 FC/OP Linseed on Maple
3562 FC/OP Linseed on Maple
3563 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3563 FC/OP Blonde on Maple

Walnut

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut on Walnut 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut on Walnut 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany

Wood Finishes on Quarter-Cut Natural Veneer

Maple

on Walnut

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple

Walnut

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut on Walnut 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut on Walnut 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut on Walnut 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut

Note: Full-fill finishes are available on worksurfaces only (upcharge may apply).

Wood Finishes on Rift-Cut Natural Veneer

Oak

 3602
 RC/OP Desert Oak

 3604
 RC/FF Desert Oak

 3612
 RC/OP Warm Oak

 3692
 RC/OP Espresso Oak

 3694
 RC/FF Espresso Oak

Note: Full-fill finishes are available on worksurfaces only (upcharge may apply).

Premium Wood

Wood Group 2

3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo 3042 QC/OP Ash

3052 QC/OP Ripple Sapele

Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre **3842** QC/OP Figured Makore

Note: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium Veneers as a standard. Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, the natural color and grain variations in the wood will be visible. A sign-off sheet, that shows the potential range of variation, will be required prior to orders being accepted for all Premium Veneers. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase AdStock

Steelcase Surfaces - Vertical Surface Fabric	cs
Price Group A	
Lido	▶Page 18
Sprite	▶Page 19
Price Group 1	
Abacus	▶Page 17
Acadia	▶Page 17
Alloy	▶Page 17
BellaRose	▶Page 17
Boccie	▶Page 17
Buzz2	▶Page 17
Charm	▶Page 17
Cornice	▶Page 18
Embrasure	▶Page 18
Lapel	▶Page 18
Optic	▶Page 18
Pianista	▶Page 18
Rhythm	▶Page 19
Tinsel	▶Page 19
Price Group 2	
Amiranté	▶Page 17
Ashanti	▶Page 17
Ashanti Reverse	▶Page 17
Bariolage	▶Page 17
Bouquet	▶Page 17
Cogent: Geode Vertical	▶Page 18
Flip: Orbit	▶Page 18
Flip: Plain Jane	▶Page 18
Flip: TexHex	▶Page 18
Fresco	▶Page 18
Milano	▶Page 18
Regatta	▶Page 18
Price Group 3	
Martinique	▶Page 18
Steelcase Surfaces - U	Jniversal
Screens Fabric	▶Page 19

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Steelcase Surfaces

Abacus

Price Group 1

P122 Entasis @ P125 Cusp @ P123 Portico 3 P126 Artifact 0 P124 Opus **(** P129 Atlas @

Acadia

Price Group 1

G031 Tin 😉 G039 Silica 😉 **G033** Iron **9** G041 Brimstone 3 G034 Pewter G G043 Azurite G

Alloy

Price Group 1

P525 Polar P531 Silver **P526** Skim P532 Oxide P527 Bubbly P533 Element P528 Tern P534 Construct P529 Shore P535 Currency P530 Asti **P536** Iron

Amiranté

Price Group 2

5664 Mink **3 5677** Moonglo **3** 5665 Ivory **G 5679** Woodbine **3** 5666 Silver Frost @

Ashanti

Price Group 2

5613 Silver Frost G **5674** Quince **9**

Ashanti Reverse

Price Group 2

5638 Mink @ 5650 Woodbine 3 **5648** Moonglo **3 5654** Quince **3**

Bariolage

Price Group 2

G200 New Etude G204 New Melody **G201** New Andante **G205** New Ballata **G202** New Cantata G206 New Sonata G203 New Adagio

Established

BellaRose

Price Group 1

B651 Birch @ B653 Alder @ B652 Willow @ **B655** Wenge **G**

Boccie

Price Group 1

P200 New Rice P205 New Mist P201 New Almond P206 New Plum P202 New Nutmeg P207 New Lichen P203 New Camel P208 New Spearmint P204 New Opal P209 New Sky

Bouquet

Price Group 2

P165 Hosta @ P170 Hoya 3 P166 Dundee @ P173 Chamomile @ P169 Argenta 0

Buzz2

Price Group 1

5F01 Camel G 5G52 Barley 5F03 Tomato 5G53 Sunrise **5F04** Red **9** 5G54 Carrot **5F05** Burgundy 5G55 Pumpkin 5F06 Sky **G** 5G56 Timber 5F07 Blue 5G57 Rouge 5F08 Navy 5G58 Chocolate 5F10 Grape @ 5G59 Meadow **5G60** lvy 5F11 Eggplant 3 5G61 Cyan 5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey **5G62** Atlantic 5F17 Black 5G63 Crocus **5G50** Dunegrass 5G64 Alpine 5G51 Sable 5G65 Tornado

Charm

Price Group 1

P509 Ginkgo P504 Tint' P505 Shell P510 Debut P506 Mimosa P511 Clover P512 Spicy P507 Birch P508 Sparkle P513 Twilight * Available on Answer and Montage only.

Cogent: Geode Ver	tical	Lapel		
Price Group 2		Price Group 1		
5S31 Pebble	ES29 Ovetor	: : P409 Cement	P414 Sprout	
5S32 Canyon	5S38 Oyster 5S39 Buff	: P410 Pebble	P414 Sprout P415 Misty Blue	
			•	
5S33 Honey	5\$40 Toast	: P411 Beech	P416 Maple	
5\$34 Ice	5S41 Sesame	: P412 Dune	P417 Slate	
5\$35 Slate	5S42 Ecru	: P413 Grain		
5\$36 Cement	5\$43 Dove	:		
5\$37 Rock		:		
		Lido		
		Price Group A		
Cornice		. Filce Gloup A		
		:		
Price Group 1		: R159 Oak Bluffs	R162 Hermosa	
		: R160 Cape May		
P131 Spire 				
Fior opile C		:		
		Martinique		
Embroouse				
Embrasure		: Price Group 3		
Price Group 1		: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		:		
		: 5574 May Apple 9	5578 Baneberry G	
P140 Colonnade 3	P143 Baluster 3	5577 Woodsorrel 😉	-	
P141 Rotunda 3		:		
		:		
		Milano		
Flip: Orbit		•		
		Price Group 2		
Price Group 2		<u>:</u>		
		Nood Own	NOO4 Comelection	
		: N001 Oyster	N004 Sunshadow	
5F85 Mud Pie	5F89 Papyrus	: N002 Delft	N005 Olivine	
5F86 Hummus	5F90 Kona	: N003 Woodland	N012 Teakwood	
5F87 Petoskey	5F91 Blizzard	:		
5F88 Pluto	5F92 Briquette	·		
	4	Optic		
Flip: Plain Jane		Price Group 1		
Price Group 2		. DE40 !!!	DEAC Whicker	
		: P540 Hazel	P546 Whiskey	
		: P541 Twinkle	P547 Bath	
5F70 Mud Pie	5F74 Papyrus	: P542 Orion	P548 Whisper	
5F71 Hummus	5F93 Kona	: P543 Seaglass	P549 Breezy	
5F72 Petoskey	5F94 Blizzard	P544 Shine	P550 Wry	
5F73 Pluto	5F95 Briquette	P545 Halo	P551 Glimmer	
	2. 2. 2400110			
		:		
Flip: TexHex		Pianista		
Price Group 2		: Price Group 1		
•				
		::		
5F75 Mud Pie	5F79 Papyrus	: P420 Sand	P426 Carbon	
5F76 Hummus	5F96 Kona	: P421 Mist	P427 Stone	
5F77 Petoskey	5F97 Blizzard	: P422 Rain	P428 Flax	
5F78 Pluto	5F98 Briquette	: P423 Natural	P429 Oat	
		: P424 Café	P430 Wheat	
		. P425 Denim	P431 Maize	
Fresco			- 101	
Price Group 2		Regatta		
-				
		Price Group 2		
G001 Sandrift	G007 Grapenut	:		
G002 Mistiblu	G016 Wintersky	:		
G003 Faon	G017 Flint	: D011 Licorice 😉	5338 Tan V1 9	
G006 Chamoline		: 5335 Warm Brown V1 6		
-		:		
		:		

Rhythm

Price Group 1

 P555 Allegro
 P559 Harmony

 P556 Tempo
 P560 Melody

 P557 Refrain
 P561 Stanza

 P558 Pitch
 P562 Opus

Sprite

Price Group A

 5540 Khaki
 5545 Powder

 5541 Snow
 5546 Harvest

 5542 Butter
 5547 Sky

 5543 Linen
 5548 Kiwi

 5544 Sherbet

Tinsel

Price Group 1

 P515 Sugar*
 P520 Depth

 P516 Lit
 P521 Bliss

 P517 Ego
 P522 Grow

 P518 Fizz
 P523 Dolce

 P519 Muse
 P524 Boost*

 * Available on Answer and Montage only.

Universal

Steelcase Surfaces

Screens Fabric

B902 Soft White **B903** Fog **B904** Sand

Kick Fabric Inserts

T203 Soft White T204 Grey

Seating Upholstery (Wov Price Group 1 Buzz2 Jacks Link Playground Price Group 2 Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa Elmosoft Leather	Page 20 Page 21 Page 21 Page 21 Page 20 Page 20 Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 21
Jacks Link Playground Price Group 2 Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 20 Page 20 Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22
Link Playground Price Group 2 Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces – Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 20 Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22
Playground Price Group 2 Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22
Price Group 2 Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22
Price Group 2 Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22
Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces – Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 20 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22
Cogent: Geode Seating Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22
Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22
Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 21 Page 21 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 21 Page 21
Crosswalk Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 21 Page 21 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 21 Page 21
Nitelights Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 21 Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 21 Page 21
Regis2 Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 21 Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 21 Page 21
Spyder Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 22 Page 22 Page 21 Page 21
Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	Page 22 Page 21 Page 21 Page 21
Zoe2 Price Group 3 Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	▶Page 21 ▶Page 21
Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	▶Page 21
Cogent: Tides Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	▶Page 21
Hampstead Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	
Price Group 5 Bo Peep Steelcase Surfaces - Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	▶Page 20
Steelcase Surfaces – Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	▶Page 20
Seating Upholstery (Leather/Coated) Brisa	
Flmosoft Leather	►Page 22
	►Page 22
Seating Vinyl	►Page 22
Stand In	►Page 22
Steelcase Leather	▶Page 23
Steelcase Surfaces – Other Upholstery	
3D Knit	►Page 23
Connect 3D	▶Page 23
Jersey Seat Fabric	►Page 23
Jersey Mesh	▶Page 23
Reply Mesh	►Page 23
Turnstone and Turnstone Surface Materials	e 1.0 ▶Page 23

Seating Upholstery – Woven/Knit Textiles

Во Реер	
Price Group 5	
5G66 Pita 5G67 Bone 5G68 Safari 5G69 Brown Sugar 5G70 Chocolate Chip 5G71 Candlelight 5G72 Honey Mustard 5G73 Marmalade 5G74 Picnic 5G75 Pinot 5G76 Bloom	5G77 Grapevine 5G78 Firefly 5G79 Artichoke 5G80 Serpent 5G81 Carolina 5G82 Blue Bonnet 5G83 Nautical 5G84 Gravel 5G85 Sharkskin 5G86 Kohl
Buzz2	
Price Group 1	
5F01 Camel 9 5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red 9 5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky 9 5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy 5F10 Grape 9 5F11 Eggplant 9 5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black 5G50 Dunegrass 5G51 Sable	5G52 Barley 5G53 Sunrise 5G54 Carrot 5G55 Pumpkin 5G56 Timber 5G57 Rouge 5G58 Chocolate 5G59 Meadow 5G60 lyy 5G61 Cyan 5G62 Atlantic 5G63 Crocus 5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado
Chainmail	
Price Group 2	
5550 Cotton 5551 Space 5552 Silver Dollar 5553 Volcano 5554 Orange Crush	5555 Tricycle 5556 Geranium 5557 Banana 5558 Margarita 5559 Lagoon
Cogent: Connect	
Price Group 2	
5\$15 Coconut 5\$16 Turmeric 5\$17 Tangerine 5\$18 Scarlet 5\$19 Concord 5\$20 Maya Blue 5\$21 Blue Jay 5\$22 Basil 5\$23 Wasabi	5\$26 Licorice 5\$27 Malt 5\$28 Root Beer 5\$93 Blueprint 5\$94 Lizard 5\$95 Sailor 5\$96 Quicksilver 5\$97 Nugget

5S99 Lipstick

Established

5S25 Graphite

### S456 Bark	Cogent: Geode Sea	ting	Hampstead	
SA2 Coal SS53 Berry SS64 Mandarin SS64 Mandarin SS64 Mandarin SS64 Mandarin SS65 Sunset SS69 Stue Blue Green V5	Price Group 2		Price Group 3	
SA2 Coal SS53 Berry SS64 Mandarin SS64 Mandarin SS64 Mandarin SS64 Mandarin SS65 Sunset SS69 Stue Blue Green V5	ECAC Dork	ESE2 Door	: P254 Plus Green V4 G	PA97 Turquoigo
SA48 Smoke 5554 Mandarin 5555 Sunset 5550 Sunset 5555 Sunset 5550 Sunset 5555 Sunset 5550 Sunset 5550 Sunset 5550 Sunset 5550 Sunset 5551 Sunset 5552 Sunset				
SASP Cobat SSSS Sumest SSSO S				
SSS Namock SSS Clarus SSS SSS Clarus SSS Sharmock SSS			. =	
SS\$1 Shamrock S\$57 Thunder S\$557 Thunder S\$557 Thunder S\$557 Thunder S\$557 Clay S\$557 Shamrock S\$578 Clay S\$578 Clay S\$578 Clay S\$573 Clay S\$573 Clay S\$573 Clay S\$573 Clay S\$573 Clay S\$573 Clay S\$574 Clay S\$574 Clay S\$574 Clay S\$575 Clay S\$576 Clay S\$577 Clay S				
B395 Gray V\$ 0 B433 Cork B443 Stone B406 Windflower 0 B435 Metal B435 Metal B436 Stone B436 Windflower 0 B435 Metal B436 Cardy Apple B436 Stapphire B426 Stapphire B436 Stapphire B436 Stapphire B436 Stapphire B436 Stapphire B436 Stapphire B437 Cactus B438 Sycamore B425 Iris B438 Sycamore B437 Cactus B438 Sycamore B425 Iris B438 Sycamore B438 Sycamore B437 Cactus B438 Sycamore B437 Cardy Apple B438 Sycamore B437 Cactus B438 Sycamore B437 Cactus B438 Sycamore B437 Cactus B438 Sycamore B438 Sycamore B438 Sycamore B438 Stapphire B438 Cardy Apple B438 Sycamore B438 Stapphire B438 Cardy Apple B438 Cardy B439 Cardy B439 Cardy B439 Cardy Apple B438 Cardy B438			_	
Base Back Base	STATITOCK	5557 Munder	_	
B406 Windflower Company				
## 13 Shale	Cogent: Tides			
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##				
S271 Butter S578 Clay S579 Hyacinth S573 Clary S573 Clary S573 Clary S580 Jet S573 Clary S580 Jet S575 Pool S582 Boysenberry S576 Cloud S583 Night S577 Grass S580 S582 Boysenberry S576 Cloud S583 Night S583 Night S584 Dec S584 Dec S584 Dec S585 Dec S585 Dec S585 Dec S585 Dec S586 Pool S5	Price Group 3			
ST7 Butter SS78 Clay SS79 Hyacinth SS72 Snow SS79 Hyacinth SS72 Snow SS79 Hyacinth SS72 Snow SS79 Hyacinth SS74 Wicker SS81 Dee SS75 Pool SS82 Boysenberry SS76 Cloud SS83 Night SS76 Cloud SS83 Night SS76 Cloud SS83 Night SS76 Cloud SS83 Night SS80 Coan SS83 SS80 Cloud SS83 Night SS80 Cloud SS83 Night SS80 Cloud SS83 Night SS80 Cloud SS83 Cloud SS83 Cloud SS83 Cloud SS84 Asper SS90 Tiger Eye SS84 Asper SS90 Tiger Eye SS86 Lapis SS92 Travertine SS86 Lapis SS92 Travertine SS86 Lapis SS92 Travertine SS80 Cloud SS83 Cloud				
S72 Show S79 Hyacinth S73 Clare S73 Clare S73 Clare S74 Wicker S81 De S74 Wicker S81 De S75 Cloud S582 Boysenberry S75 Cloud S583 Night Price Group 1				,
ST3 Celery SS80 Jet				B439 Carldy Apple
SST Wicker SSB Doe SSB Does SST Pool SSB Boysenberry SST Fool SSB Boysenberry SST Fool SSB Boysenberry Price Group 1		•	. B426 Sappnire	
SS75 Pool SS82 Boysenberry SS76 Cloud SS83 Night Price Group 1			:	
Price Group 1 Price Group 1			Looks	
Section Sect			Jacks	
Section Sect		5\$83 Night	: Price Group 1	
Second	5\$77 Grass			
See			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
S29 Bronzite	Cogent: Trails			5B70 Midnight
S30 Amethyst S589 Carnellan S581 Ajasper S590 Tiger Eye S585 Agate S591 Travertine S686 Lapis S592 Topaz S623 Green S627 Black S624 Blue S628 Ccean S625 Navy S630 Chamois	Price Group 2		5B64 Pewter	
S30 Amethyst S589 Carnellan S581 Ajasper S590 Tiger Eye S585 Agate S591 Travertine S686 Lapis S592 Topaz S623 Green S627 Black S624 Blue S628 Ccean S625 Navy S630 Chamois				
S84 Jasper S590 Tiger Eye S585 Agate S591 Travertine S585 Agate S591 Travertine S585 Agate S592 Topaz S592	5S29 Bronzite	5\$88 Quartz	Link	
SSB Jasper SS90 Tiger Eye SS85 Agate SS91 Travertine SS85 Agate SS92 Topaz SA20 Burgundy SA26 Purple SA28 Coean SA27 Black SA28 Coean SA28	5S30 Amethyst	5S89 Carnelian	Price Group 1	
S85 Agate 5591 Travertine 5582 Topaz 582 Topaz	5\$84 Jasper	5S90 Tiger Eye	. The droup i	
Same	5\$85 Agate		:	
5A23 Green 5A27 Black 5A28 Ocean 5A24 Blue 5A28 Ocean 5A25 Navy 5A30 Chamois	· ·		• 5A20 Burgundv	5A26 Purple
SA24 Blue SA28 Ocean SA30 Chamois	•	ops.		•
SA25 Navy SA30 Chamois	- Maiaoille			
Cricket Nitelights Price Group 2 Price Group 2 A884 Plum (A885 Camel) (A885 Camel) (A886 Charcoal) (A887 Black) (A896 Charcoal) (A896 Charcoal) (A996 Currant) (A9			•	
### SA91 Spearmint				
### SA91 Spearmint SA92 Sky SA86 Charcoal SA92 Sky SA96 Forest SF58 Hazelnut SF63 Moss SF59 Burgundy SF64 Sea SF60 Cherry SF65 Regal Blue SF61 Earth SF66 Stone SF62 Shore SF67 Moon SF59 Burgundd SF69 Stone	Price Group 2		Nitelights	
SA85 Came SA92 Sky SA93 Midnight SF58 Hazelnut SF63 Moss SA97 Black SA95 Ocean SF60 Cherry SF64 Sea SF60 Cherry SF65 Regal Blue SF62 Shore SF67 Moon SF62 Shore SF67 Moon SF69 Sea SF69 S	EAGA Dive	EAO4 Chaarmint	Price Group 2	
SA86 Charcoal SA93 Midnight SA95 Ocean SA96 Forest SF60 Cherry SF64 Sea SF60 Cherry SF66 Regal Blue SF61 Earth SF60 Cherry SF66 Regal Blue SF62 Shore SF67 Moon		•	:	
SA95 Ocean SA96 Forest SF69 Burgundy SF64 Sea SF60 Cherry SF65 Regal Blue SF60 Cherry SF65 Regal Blue SF60 Stone SF61 Earth SF66 Stone SF67 Moon		•		EEOO M.
SA96 Forest SF60 Cherry SF65 Regal Blue SF61 Earth SF66 Stone SF67 Moon				
SF66 Stone SF66 Stone SF67 Moon				
FF62 Shore FF67 Moon FF62 Shore FF67 Moon FF62 Shore FF67 Moon FF68 Shore FF68 S	5A90 Currant	5A96 Forest		
Crosswalk Price Group 2 Playground FF48 Beech 5F53 Persimmon FF49 Moon 5F54 Bittersweet FF50 Berry 5F55 Midnight FF51 Admiral Blue 5F56 Poppy FF52 Claret 5F34 Sky 5F30 Amber 5F35 Navy 5F31 Nut 5F36 Huckleberry 5F32 Blade 5F37 Charcoal Regis2 Price Group 2 5F18 Black 5F26 Cherry			•	
Price Group 2 F48 Beech	Oversavielle		: 5F62 Shore	5F67 Moon
## Playground Price Group 1 ### Beech				
FF48 Beech SF53 Persimmon SF54 Bittersweet SF55 Berry SF55 Midnight SF29 Chile SF34 Sky SF30 Amber SF35 Navy SF31 Nut SF36 Huckleberry SF32 Blade SF37 Charcoal Regis2 Price Group 2 SF18 Black SF26 Cherry SF36 Cherry SF36 Cherry SF36 Cherry SF36 Cherry SF36 Cherry SF36 Cherry SF37 Cherry SF38 Cherry SF38 Cherry SF38 Cherry SF38 Cherry SF38 Cherry SF38 Cherry Cherry SF38 Cherry Ch	The Group 2			
F50 Berry 5F55 Midnight 5F28 Claret 5F33 Stone 6F51 Admiral Blue 5F56 Poppy 5F29 Chile 5F34 Sky 6F52 Moss 5F30 Amber 5F35 Navy 5F31 Nut 5F36 Huckleberry 5F32 Blade 5F37 Charcoal Regis2 Price Group 2 5F18 Black 5F26 Cherry	5F48 Beech	5F53 Persimmon	Price Group 1	
5F51 Admiral Blue 5F56 Poppy : 5F29 Chile 5F34 Sky 5F52 Moss : 5F30 Amber : 5F35 Navy : 5F31 Nut : 5F36 Huckleberry : 5F32 Blade : 5F37 Charcoal Regis2 Price Group 2 5F18 Black 5F26 Cherry	5F49 Moon	5F54 Bittersweet	:	
## 5F30 Amber	5F50 Berry	5F55 Midnight	: 5F28 Claret	5F33 Stone
5F31 Nut 5F36 Huckleberry 5F37 Charcoal Regis2 Price Group 2 5F18 Black 5F26 Cherry	5F51 Admiral Blue	5F56 Poppy		5F34 Sky
Frice Group 2 Fria Black Frac Charcoal Frac Charcoal	5F52 Moss			
Regis2 Price Group 2 5F18 Black 5F26 Cherry			: 5F31 Nut	5F36 Huckleberry
Price Group 2 5F18 Black 5F26 Cherry			: 5F32 Blade :	5F37 Charcoal
Price Group 2 5F18 Black 5F26 Cherry			:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Price Group 2	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			EF40 Diode	
			. SFIO DIACK	5F26 Cherry
				•

Spyder

Price Group 2

Zoe2

Price Group 2

 5C90 Eggplant
 5C95 Rain

 5C91 Aloe
 5C96 Grey Flannel

 5C92 Fiddle
 5C97 Pebble

 5C93 Patina
 5C98 Cymbal

 5C94 Peacock
 5C99 Fiesta

Seating Upholstery – Leather/Coated Materials

Steelcase Surfaces

Brisa

Price Group 6

BR01 Black Onyx **BR14** Pompeian Red **BR04** Truffle BR15 Salsa BR06 Ash **BR16** Cinnebar **BR07** Sage **BR17** Aztec **BR08** Celery **BR18** New Sand **BR09** Sterling Blue BR19 Cream **BR10** Night Navy **BR20** White **BR11** Cambridge Blue **BR21** Moccasin BR12 Abyss **BR22** Buckskin **BR13** Canyon **BR23** Prairie

Elmosoft Leather

Price Group Elmosoft Leather

L110	Maritime Blue - 77127	L713	Sand - 12074
L111*	Midnight Blue - 97038	L714	Maize - 04054
L112*	Ebony - 99999	L715	Camel - 43031
L113*	Gunmetal - 71017	L716	Khaki - 12080
L114*	Mica - 01061	L717	Cameo - 13072
L115	Dove Grey - 11049	L718	Mushroom - 13041
L116	Plum Pleasure - 77158	L719	Taupe - 13060
L122*	Truffle - 01003	L720	Fawn - 13078
L128	Red Birch - 35126	L721	Rock - 13064
L132	Violet - 57349	L722	Desert - 13053
L133*	Espresso - 93129	L723	Storm - 17027
L134	Ruby - 55002	L724	Mist - 07068
L135	Scarlet - 05011	L725	Teal - 87088
L136*	Claret - 55148	L726	Celadon - 78012
L137	Cabernet - 95122	L727	Egyptian Blue - 77030
L138*	Bourbon - 95006	L728	Bright Blue - 07075
L139*	Cinder - 93068	L729	Aquarium - 07032
L140	Garnet - 45065	L730*	Hunter - 98015
L143	Pecan - 54035	L731	Fern - 88009
L144*	Chamois - 22030	L732	Edamame - 08017
L145	Palomino - 02020	L733	Moss - 08005
L146	Russet - 33001	L734	Key Lime - 04012
L147*	Saddle - 33004	L735	Creamsicle - 45016
L148	Goldstone - 44066	L736	Lemon - 44026
L150	Ivory - 02048	L737	Sunshine - 44005
L151*	White - 00100	L738	Drama - 05007
L709	Sugar - 00109	L739	Byzantium - 57019
	Lava - 11054	L740	Dazzle - 76025
L711	Parchment - 01037	L741	Fuchsia - 66022
L712	Buff - 01040	L742	Flamingo - 06026
*These	finishes will be offered w	ith stand	ard leadtimes. All other Elmosoft

*These finishes will be offered with standard leadtimes. All other Elmosoft colors may be subject to longer leadtimes.

Seating Vinyl

Price Group 2

5801 Topaz	5815 Seaside
5805 Foggy Night	5817 Pebble
5809 Black	5818 Spice
5810 Forest	5819 Thistle
5812 Navy	5820 Coffee
5813 Currant	5822 Iris
5814 Leaf	

Stand In

Price Group 2

5621	Sleet	5630	Apple
5622	Lunar	5631	Lava
5623	Cyclone	5632	Cayenne
5624	Eclipse	5633	Plantain
5625	Powder	5634	Parsley
5626	Chardonnay	5635	Scallion
5627	Graham	5636	Atlantis
5628	Sediment	5691	Orca
5629	Allspice		

G = Established

Steelcase Leather

Price Group Leather

 L107
 Black
 L221
 Rocky

 L202
 Dusk
 L500
 Camel

 L207
 Mahogany
 L503
 Navy

 L220
 Soapstone
 L507
 Vineyard

Other Upholstery

Steelcase Surfaces

3D Knit

5064	Licorice	5093	Nickel
5065	Coconut	5094	Tangerine
5066	Malt	5095	Scarlet
5067	Root Beer	5096	Turmeric
5090	Wasabi	5097	Concord
5091	Maya Blue	5098	Blue Jay
5092	Graphite	5099	Basil

Connect 3D

5015	Coconut	5022	Basil
5016	Turmeric	5023	Wasabi
5017	Tangerine	5024	Nickel
5018	Scarlet	5025	Graphite
5019	Concord	5026	Licorice
5020	Maya Blue	5027	Malt
5021	Blue Jav	5028	Root Beer

Jersey Seat Fabric

5011 Black

Jersey Mesh

T084	Licorice	T089	Red
T085	Grey	T090	Green
T086	White	T091	Blue
T087	Yellow	T094	Cardinal
T088	Orange		

Reply Mesh

AR05 Royal Blue

AR01	Grey	AR06	Apple Green
AR02	Black	AR07	Orange
AR03	White	AR08	Bright Purple
AR04	Red	AR09	Sable

Turnstone and Turnstone 1.0 Surface Materials

Turnstone Paint

Textured Paint

7207 Black **7241** Arctic White **7225** Sand **7243** Seagull

Smooth Metallic Paint

4750 Champagne Metallic **4799** Platinum Metallic **4798** Sterling Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7246 Midnight Metallic

Accessory Paint

4140 Arctic White Gloss

Turnstone Laminate

High-Pressure Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry	2614 Chocolate Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	2615 Marbled Cherry
2503 Brushed Silver	2730 Arctic White
2511 Winter on Maple	2746 Black
2535 Virginia Walnut	2850 Vanadium Fiber
2536 Blackwood	2852 Tungsten Fiber
2538 Clear Walnut	2883 Seagull
2539 Warm Oak	2885 Dune
OCAO Marblad Manla	

Low-Pressure Laminate

247L Black Version 2 LPL	267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPI
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL	2L30 Arctic White LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL	2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
25L9 Warm Oak LPL	2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL	2L83 Seagull LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	2L85 Dune

Turnstone Wood

3412 Natural Cherry G	3611 Natural Oak
3522 Clear Maple	3762 Dark Walnut

Turnstone Plastic

Systems Plastic

6000 Black	6625 Translucent
6009 Arctic White	6652 Titanium 9
6249 Platinum Solid	6654 Sand
6505 Frosted White	6697 Fog
6506 Frosted Blue	6699 Platinum
6507 Frosted Green	

Turnstone and Turnstone 1.0 Plastic

Seating Plastic

Available on Domino and Crew Task: 6205 Black

Available on Sweeper:

627T Black **628T** Natural

631T Dark Grey

Available on Scoop:

6618 White **6682** Cobblestone

Turnstone and Turnstone 1.0 Seating Upholstery

Turnstone Leather

L305 Brown

T802 Black **T803** Port

T806 Green

Turnstone Mesh

Turnstone Mesh

T615 Sultry Smoke

Turnstone Seating Upholstery Collection by Designtex

Tip: All textiles in the Turnstone Collection by Designtex program are stocked and available in standard leadtime on Turnstone products. The fabrics are supported just like standard fabrics—which makes ordering easy.

Boyne

Price Group 3

 T925 Sand
 T930 Peridot

 T926 Bark
 T931 Plum

 T927 Bittersweet
 T932 Comet

 T928 Brick
 T933 Boulder

 T929 Navy

Glen Arbor

Price Group 4

 T945 Sand
 T949 Plum

 T946 Bark
 T950 Comet

 T947 Iris
 T951 Boulder

 T948 Green Stone

Great Lakes

Price Group 3

 T935 Sand
 T939 Peridot

 T936 Bark
 T940 Mountain

 T937 Iris
 T941 Comet

 T938 Green Stone

Leland

Price Group 4

 T955 Birch
 T960 Apple

 T956 Sand
 T961 Wild Flower

 T957 Frost
 T962 Plum

 T958 Comet
 T963 Lake

 T959 Bark
 T964 Peridot

Ludington

Price Group 2

 T965
 Putty
 T972
 Earth

 T966
 Dune
 T973
 Cobblestone

 T967
 Walnut
 T974
 Fog

 T968
 Cloud
 T975
 Midnight

 T969
 Chocolate
 T976
 Wood Smoke

 T970
 Red Clay
 T977
 Gray Quartz

 T971
 Canyon
 T978
 Ink

Saugatuck

Price Group 4

 T915 White Pine
 T920 Green Stone

 T916 Bark
 T921 Comet

 T917 Sand
 T922 Boulder

 T918 Apple
 T923 Plum

 T919 Navy

Steelcase Surfaces

Availability Matrices Steelcase Surfaces

Use these matrices to get a quick overview of what product lines each material can be applied to. Please see individual specification guides for more specific information on surface material availability.

Legend Explanation

 Not	21/21	lahla

No product line components are available for the surface material listed.

■ = Available

All product line components are available for the surface material listed.

\square = Available with exceptions

Some product line components are available for the surface material listed. However, not all components are available with this material.

▲ = Available with color exceptions

All product line components are available for the surface material listed. However, not all finishes in that surface material are available.

\triangle = Available with exceptions in color and product

Some product line components are available for the surface material listed. However, not all finishes in that surface material are available.

= COM approved

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit
Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Systems and Casegoods	
Paint Matrix	26
Laminate Matrix	28
Plastic Matrix	32
Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	35
Glass Matrix	36
Wood Matrix	37
Vertical Surface Fabric Matrix	40
Seating	
Seating Laminates Matrix	41
Seating Plastics Matrix	42
Seating Metal, Accessory Paint, and Coatings Matrix	43
Seating Wood Matrix	44
Seating Upholstery Matrix	46
Wood Seating Upholstery Matrix	48
Turnstone	
Paint Matrix	49
Laminate Core Palette Matrix	50
Wood Seating Matrix	51
Plastic Matrix	52
Seating Matrix	53
Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	54
Turnstone 1.0	
Seating Matrix	55
Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	56

Paint Matrix

Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture

Legend	1	l	I	l	I	ı	l	l	l				- 1	- 1	ı	ı			w					ı	ı	ı	ı	I	l	ΙI	
■ = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ■ = Established ➤ See specification guide for details.											Shelf Lights			ш		Tables		Storage Products	Universal Worksurface Products	Tables		/F)	/F)	Elective Elements 6 (SWF)	FlexFrame (SWF)	(-		/F)	F)		(-
SWF is Steelcase Wood									V		she	be		368	=	es	0	rod	Wo	S	(F)	S	S	en	۳	ڲٙٳ	¥	S	S	×	Ň
Furniture.	١.			۵	_) Jue	Vor			sca	<u>o</u>	pd E	\$	Seri	306	P P	ial.	Series -	SW) əı	cy (回	l E	<u> %</u>	S	=	×	S)	S)
	Wel	0	Ξ	gbe	tex		se	me(dn	_	ıtin	dia:	ıtaç	t ar	acy	be	es	rage	vers	0 S	or (ver	ren	į	Ę,	aŭ	mpact (SWF)	ջ	pac	or2	der
	Answer	ap40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Duo	Ellipse	FrameOne	Groupwork	Kick	Lighting,	media:scape	Montage	Post and Beam	Privacy Wall	ScapeSeries	Series 9000	Stol	Uni	8500	Arbor (SWF)	Convene (SWF)	Currency (SWF)	Elec	Fle	Garland (SWF)	ᇤ	Norfolk II (SWF)	Payback (SWF)	Victor2 (SWF)	Walden (SWF)
Smooth Paint Price Group	1	•		•			•	•	•															_					•		
4242 Milk	П									П		П					П	П		•			•								•
Textured Paint Price Group	o 1																														
7207 Black												П					П		П	П		•	П					•		П	
7225 Sand	Т										П	П				$\overline{\cdot}$	П	T		П	•	•	П		·	·	1	•			•
7230 Basalt	П		П				П				П	П	П				П	П	п	п			٠								
7236 Fog 										П	П	П					Ħ			П											$\overline{\cdot}$
7237 Slate G	П		П	П	П	П	П		П	П	П	П	П				П	П		П	•	•	•								
7238 Fieldstone											П	П					П			П					1	·					
7239 Midnight	П	•	П	П	П				П		П	П	П				П			П	•	•	•								
7241 Arctic White							П			П	П	П	╗					T		•	$\overline{}$	$\overline{\cdot}$	П							П	•
7243 Seagull	П									П	П	П				•	П			•	•	•	П	•	•				•	•	•
Smooth Paint Price Group	2												_																		
0835 Black ⑤												•						П	•	•		П	П							П	П
0835 Black			_	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				П	•			П			П
			_	•			•				•	•	•			•		П		•	•		•		·				•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price	ce G		p 2										_	• □ □								•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Prio 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic	ce C	rou	p 2			•	-				•					•					•	-	•	•	•	_				Н	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic	ce G	• •	p 2 ■	•	:	•	-		•		•	- -				•	8	ਾ		▣	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	·	·	·	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Prio 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic	e G	rou •	p 2	=	=	=					•	- - -				•					•	•	-			•	•	•	•	•	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic	e G	• •	p 2	=	8 8 8		8 8 8				•	- - -				•					•	•	•	·		•	•	•	•	•	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic	e G	·	p 2	8 8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8									•					•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic	e G	·	p 2		8 8 8											•					•	•	•		•		•			•	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Priod 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic		• • •	p 2													•					•	•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Priod 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic		•	p 2													•					•	•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Prior 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic		•	p 2													•					•	•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic		Gro	p 2	8 8 8 8		1 1 1 1 1 1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										•	•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic		Grou	p 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic Architectural Paint Price Co		Grou	p 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic		Grou	p 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																		•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Price 7245 Carbon Metallic Architectural Paint Price Co		Grou	p 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										-								•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic Architectural Paint Price C 4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas	E Grou	Grou	p 2																			•	•	•	•		•		•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic Architectural Paint Price C 4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas 4842 Biscuit	ece G	Grou	p 2																			•	•	•	•				•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic 4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas 4842 Biscuit 4843 Linen	ece G	Grou	p 2																			•	•	•	•				•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic Architectural Paint Price C 4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas 4842 Biscuit 4843 Linen 4844 Glacier	ice G	Grou	p 2																			•	•	•	•				•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic 4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas 4842 Biscuit 4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4845 Horizon	ice G	Grou	p 2																			•	•	•	•				•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic Architectural Paint Price C 4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas 4842 Biscuit 4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4845 Horizon 4846 Sky	ee G	Grou Grou P 1	p 2																				•	•	•				•		
Smooth Metallic Paint Price 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Textured Metallic Paint Pr 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic Architectural Paint Price 4840 Sunlight 4841 Canvas 4842 Biscuit 4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4845 Horizon 4846 Sky 4847 Oasis	ee G	Grou Grou P 1	p 2																				•	•	•				•		

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Paint Matrix, cont	inu	ed																													
Legend	ı	ı	l	l	l	l	1	1	l	1	ı	1	l	l	l	1	Ì	1	S	l	1	1		1	1	l	1	1			
Not available Available Available with exceptions Established See specification guide for details.											If Lights			Beam			Tables	Products	Universal Worksurface Products	Tables		(SWF)	(SWF)	Elements 6 (SWF)	FlexFrame (SWF)	F)		/F)	VF)	(-	F)
SWF is Steelcase Wood	ı							ЭС	ž		Shelf	ape			Nall	0006	ries	Proc	W	Series	WF)		(S)	Eler	ne (\$	(SWF)	(SWF)	S)	S)	(SWF)	(SW
Furniture	ě	_	·⊨	ape	ext		ge	leOr	pwd		ing,	a:sc	tage	and	acy /)6 se	eSe	age	ersa	Sei	r (S	/ene	ency	live	Fran	and	ct (S	 	ack	or2 (len (
	Answer	ар40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Duo	Ellipse	FrameOne	Groupwork	Kick	Lighting,	media:scape	Montage	Post and	Privacy Wall	Series	ScapeSeries	Storage	Univ	8500	Arbor (SWF)	Convene	Currency	Elective	Flex	Garland	Impact (Norfolk II(SWF)	Payback (SWF)	Victor2	Walden (SWF)
Custom Surfaces - Pe	rfect	-	_		_	rice	_	up 3	3				•	•	•													_			
PerfectMatch Paint*		•						•						•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Select Surfaces - Acce	nt F	ain	t** F	Price	Gr	oup	3																								
4AQ6 Maya Blue		•						•	•	•				•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4AQ7 Tangerine		•						•	•	•				•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4AQ8 Wasabi		•						•	•	•				•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4AQ9 Scarlet		•						•	•	•				•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4AT7 Concord		•						•	•	•				•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4AV3 Blue Jay		•						•	•	•				•			•		٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4BH7 Canary		•						•	•	•				•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4BJ9 Sailor		•						•	•	•				•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

*PerfectMatch paint is a program that allows you to create your own color on Steelcase painted products.

See page 95 for additional information.

**Accent paints are pre-matched custom colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee.

► See page 74 for additional information.

Laminate Matrix
Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture

High-Pressure, Low-Pressure, and	Tur	nst	on	e La	ami	ina	te																			
See page 41 for laminate																										
colors on seating products.	ı				1					ı			1	1				1							1	1
• = Not available																			E							- [
Furniture. ■ = Available □ = Available																			3WF							
with exceptions																	ts		Norfolk (SWF)							
Products that are																	Products		rfol							
missing from the matrix See specification guide for														a			2ro		No			VF)				
are not available with cation guide for these surface materials.														ion			Se F		ict,			(SWF)				
													Tables	Conventional	Options		Universal Worksurface	S	Arbor, Garland, Impact,			9				
Tip: For the most up to date													ab	onv	ptic	cts	ksu	aple	ı, Ir	F)	F)	ents	ΝF	(i		
availability information,											96		SS T	0	0 0	odu	Vor	S	anc	SW.	SW	əme	(S)	WE	(SWF)	Ϋ́
please visit Steelcase.com/materials								ne	ork		cap	a)	erie	0006	0006	Pr	<u>a</u>	řie	arl	e (§	.y (Ĕ	me	(3)	(SV	(S)
under the What Works on	ver		·⊨	эре	ext		se	Dec	wdı		ia:s	tage	Sec	38 6	38 6	age	ers	Š	r, G	/en	enc	tive	Fra	ac	72	e
What section.	Answer	ap40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Duo	Ellipse	FrameOne	Groupwork	Kick	media:scape	Montage	ScapeSeries	Series	Series	Storage Products	lniv	8500 Series Tables	rbo	Convene (SWF)	Currency (SWF)	Elective Elements	FlexFrame (SWF)	Payback (SWF)	Victor2	Walden (SWF)
	∢	Ø	∢	O	O		Ш	Щ	\odot	又	ĭ	2	S	Ø	ഗ	ഗ	\supset	∞	∢	O	O	Ш	ш	П	>	>
Fiber Laminates																										\dashv
2850 Vanadium Fiber						•																	•			•
		•																	•				•			$\ddot{\cdot}$
2851 Rhyme Fiber				Ц		٠													•			Н	Ė	•		_
2852 Tungsten Fiber	ш	•	ш	Ц		•	Ц	Ц				Ц	Ц	Ц	Ц	Ц	Ц	Ц	•	Ц	П	П	•	•	Ц	•
2854 Vellum Fiber		·				٠	П			_	_			ш				_	٠				·	٠		-
2859 Novell Fiber	П	٠	П	П	П	•	П	П	П		П	П		П	П		П	П	•		П	П	•	•	П	•
2860 Granite Fiber	•	·	•			٠												П	•				٠	٠		•
2861 Coconut Fiber		•		П		•	П	П		П				П			П	П	•				•	•		•
2862 Stucco Fiber		•				•													•				•	•		•
Micro Laminates																										
2920 Marl Micro		•		П	П	•	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	•	П	П	П	•	•	П	•
2921 Gypsum Micro		•				•											\blacksquare	П	•				•	•		•
2922 Clay Micro		•		П	П	•	Ħ	Ħ	П	П	П	П		П	П	П	Ħ	П	•	Ħ	П	П	•	•	П	•
2923 Shadow Micro		•				٠													•				٠	•		•
Patina Laminates		_	_				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			_		_				\dashv
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	Ι_		Ι_	—	_	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	I _		_	_	_	_	•	_	_		•	•	_	•
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina		•				•	Н	Н						Н			-		•	Н		Н	•			$\dot{\cdot}$
		Ė					ш	ш															•	•		•
2873 Instant Iron Patina		_	Ш	П		•	Ш	Ш			П			П		Ш	Ш	П	•	Ш		П	•		П	Ů
Pulp Laminates	1																									_
2766 Warm Brown V1 9	П	•	П	П		•	П	П						О			П	П	•		•	О	•	•	Ц	•
2782 Grey V1 ⑤		•				•		•											•		•		•	•		•
Solid Laminates																										
2722 Cream G		•					П	П						П			П	П	•	П		П	•	•	П	
2730 Arctic White		•																	•				•	•		
2746 Black		•																П	•		П		•	•		
2759 Warm White		•																	•				•	•		
2811 Mist 9		•					Ħ	Ħ						П		П	Ī	П	•				•	•		П
2883 Seagull		•															Ħ		•	П			•	•		
2884 Milk	Ē	•									ā								•	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	•	•	Ħ	
2885 Dune		•																	•				•	•	ы	
Speckle Laminates		_	_																						-	ᅱ
	I -		I -	I _ I	_				_	-	_	_	I -		_	_				_						•
2820 Coffee Speckle		Ė				•					님						빔		-	Н		님	Ė		띰	$\ddot{+}$
2822 Woodrose Speckle		•				•								Н					•				Ė	•		-
2823 Driftwood Speckle	ш	•	ш	П		•	П					П	П	Ц	П	П	Ц	П	•	П		Ц	•	•	Ц	•
2824 Smoke Speckle	•	٠	•	П	П	٠	П	П						П			П	П	•			П	Ŀ	٠		•
2825 Vanadium Speckle		•		П	П	•	П	П			П						П	П	•	П		П	•	•		•

High-Pressure, Low-Pressure, a	nd T	Turi	nst	one	La	ımi	nat	е, (con	itin	ue	ı														
See page 41 for laminate colors on seating products.												1 1						1 1		ı	ı					
SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.																			(SWF)							
Products that are																	Products									
missing from the matrix														_			rodı		Norfolk			Œ				
are not available with these surface materials.														Conventional			е Р		ct, N			(SWF)				İ
													es	enti	ns		rfac	S	Impact,			9				İ
Tip: For the most up to date													abl	onv	ptio	cts	ksn	Tables	ı, In	Œ	Œ	ents	(SWF)	<u></u>		
availability information, please visit	1										e e		es J	0 C	0 0	npo	Nor	s T	anc	SW	SW	Elements	(S)	(SWF)	VF)	(SWF)
Steelcase.com/materials	١,				_			FrameOne	Groupwork		media:scape	e	ScapeSeries Tables	0006	9000 Options	Storage Products	Jniversal Worksurface	Series -	Garland,	Convene (SWF)	Currency (SWF)		FlexFrame	% (8	Victor2 (SWF)	(S)
under the What Works on	Wei		Ë	ape	tex		se	me(νdn		dia:s	ıtag	pes	es	es	age	/ers	0 S	or, (ıver	ren	Elective	Fra	Payback	or2	den
What section.	Answer	ap40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Duo	Ellipse	Frai	Gro	Kick	mec	Montage	Sca	Series	Series	Stol	Unj	8500	Arbor,	Sol	Cur	Elec	E E	Рау	Vict	Walden
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)							_															•	•			
Woodgrain Laminates																										
2406 Clear Cherry		•				•		П				П						П	•				•	•	П	П
2409 Clear Maple		•				•													•		•		•	•		
2410 Graphite Walnut		•	П	П	П	•	П	П		П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	•	П	•		•	•	П	
2412 Natural Cherry		•				•													•				•	•	П	
2422 Medium Cherry		•	П	П	П	•	П	П		П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	•	П	П		•	•	П	
2511 Winter on Maple	l.	•				•			П			_	П	П	П		П	$\overline{}$	•	_	_		•	•	П	
2538 Clear Walnut		•	П	П	П	•	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	•	П	П		•	•	П	
2539 Warm Oak	T.	•				•		П	П			$\overline{}$	П	П	П			$\overline{}$	•				•	•	П	
2592 Blonde on Maple		•	П		П	•	П	П		П	П		П	П	П	П	П		•	П	П		•	•	П	П
2714 Natural Walnut		•				•													•				•	•		
2772 Med Mahogany on Walnut		•				•		П	П	П			П				П		•				•	•	П	
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)																										
Fiber Laminates																										
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	П		П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	•	•	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Metallic Laminate	•		_	-																			•			
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П		П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Solid Laminates																										
247L Black Version 2 LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П		П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•		П	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	П		П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
2L85 Dune LPL	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Woodgrain Laminates	•			•						_											_	•	•			
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	•		•	•	•	•	•	П			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
25L6 Blackwood LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL	•		•	٠	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
25L9 Warm Oak LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
262L Marbled Maple LPL	1	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	П			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL	•		•	•	•	•	•	Ħ			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•
																				aor	_					

Legend

- = Not available
 = Available
 = Available with exceptions

 = Established

 > See specification guide for details.

April 2012

High-Pressure, Low-Pressure,	and	Tu	ırns	sto	ne	Laı	min	ate	, C	ont	inu	ed														
See page 41 for laminate colors on seating products.																										
SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.																			F)							
Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.														ıal			Products		Norfolk (SWF)			(SWF)				
Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.	Answer	ар40	Avenir	o:scape	Sontext	01	Ellipse	-rameOne	Groupwork	ж	media:scape	Montage	ScapeSeries Tables	Series 9000 Conventional	Series 9000 Options	Storage Products	Jniversal Worksurface	8500 Series Tables	Arbor, Garland, Impact,	Convene (SWF)	Currency (SWF)	Elective Elements 6 (SI	-lexFrame (SWF)	Payback (SWF)	/ictor2 (SWF)	Nalden (SWF)
	Ā	ар	Š	C:S	ပိ	Dno	Ш	Fr	Ģ	Kick	ш	Ĭ	S	Se	Se	Sto	'n	85	Arl	ပိ	S	Ĭ	Ę	Ра	Ν̈́	Š
Turnstone Laminate Collection	Τ_		I _	I _	Ι.	Ι.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_						I _	Ι.		_	
2535 Virginia Walnut		•			•	•		Н	Н	Н	Н		Н				Н	•	•	•	Н		•	•	믬	•
2536 Blackwood		÷			•	•		H	H	Н	_		-				Н	•	•	•	H	•	•	•		•
2612 Marbled Maple 2614 Chocolate Walnut		÷			-	÷		Н			Н		H				Н	•	•	•		-	•	•	H	H
2615 Marbled Cherry		÷		H	•	•		H	H	H	H		H				H	•	•	•	H	•	•	•	H	
Payback Low-Pressure Laminates				_				_			_		_												_	\dashv
264L Mahogany LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	•
265L Marbled Cherry LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	
275L Warm White LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	Ħ	•	•
282L Charcoal LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	Ħ	•	•
	-			İ		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	•
284L Natural Oak LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	_		1
284L Natural Oak LPL 288L Folkstone LPL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٥	٠	•
		Ť	-	-		•	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠			⊡	

- Legend

 = Not available

 = Available

 □ = Available with exceptions

 ▶ See specification guide for details.

Steelcase Surface Program

Plastic Matrix

Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture

Systems, Casegoods, and Architec	ture	e Pl	ast	ic																
Not every plastic component is available in every plastic color. The matrix below gives an overview of the plastic colors available in each product line. See page 42 for plastic colors on Seating products.														ıts	surface Products	səlq		1ts 6 (SWF)	F)	
Tip: For the most up to date availability infor- mation, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section. SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.	Answer	ap40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Ellipse	FrameOne	Kick	media:scape	Montage	Post and Beam	Privacy Wall	Series 9000	Storage Products	Universal Worksurface	8500 Series Tables	Currency (SWF)	Elective Elements	FlexFrame (SWF)	Payback (SWF)
6000 Black	1	•					•					_		•	•					
6001 Coffee	-						•	•		•	•	-	•	•	•		П		•	
	-	•				Н	•			•		_	•			•	•	•	•	-
6002 Graphite COOO Acatic Milete	•	•	•	•		П		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•
6009 Arctic White			Н		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	٠		•	•	•	•
6052 Milk		•		П	•			-						•		П	•		-	-
6053 Seagull 6055 Carbon Metallic		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	٠	•	•
		•	_		-	•	•	-	•	•		\vdash	•			•	_		•	
6056 Midnight Metallic		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6094 Mineral Metallic		•	_		•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
6249 Platinum Solid	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
6505 Frosted White	+		_		-		•			Н			•			•	-	•	-	
6506 Frosted Blue	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠			٠	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠
6507 Frosted Green	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	-	•	•		•	•		•	٠	•	•
6607 Woodrose 9	•	•		٠	•		٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠		٠	•	٠	•
6608 Driftwood 9 6609 Smoke 9	·	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
	-				Н			Н		ш		_						٠	ш	_
6612 Grey Value 2 3	•	•		•	•	ш	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Ш	•	•	•	•
6615 Grey Value 5	٠	•			•	٠	٠	٠	_	•	٠	٠		•	٠		٠		٠	٠
6617 Warm Brown V2	•	•		•	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	٠
6618 White	ŀ	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	٠	·	٠	٠	·
6623 Metallic	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
6625 Translucent	٠	•	·	٠	•	٠	٠		٠	•	٠	·	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
6631 Cream	•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•			П	П		•	•	•
6635 Dawn ⑤	٠	•			٠		٠	٠		٠	٠	٠						٠	٠	٠
6636 Mist	•	•			•		٠	•		•	•	•			П	П		٠	•	•
6643 Fusion Light	٠	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠	•		٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
6644 Fusion Dark	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6650 Sodium 9	۲÷	•		•	·	Ŀ	·	·	Ŀ	·	•	Ŀ	·	•	Ŀ		Ŀ	Ŀ	Ľ	Ŀ
6651 Tungsten 3	٠	•	•	•		П	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•			•
6652 Titanium G	٠	•	٠	٠			٠		٠	٠	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠
6653 Solar Black	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	•
6654 Sand	-					Н	٠	•		•	•			•	٠		•		٠	
0055 14/ 14/1:1				П		П	•	•	П	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
6655 Warm White	•	•	П		-	_					\Box			\Box			Η.			
6659 Light Grey 9	·	٠	·	٠	•	•	٠	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	·	•	٠
6659 Light Grey ⑤ 6681 Grotto	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠
6659 Light Grey 9	·	٠	·	٠	•												-	•	-	-

Legend

Not available
 Available
 Available
 Available with
 exceptions
 Established
 See specification guide for details.

Systems, Casegoods, and Architect	ure	PI	ast	ic,	con	tin	ued													
Not every plastic component is available in every plastic color. The matrix below gives an overview of the plastic colors available in each product line. See page 42 for plastic colors on Seating products.											u			ıcts	Universal Worksurface Products	Series Tables	(£	ents 6 (SWF)	(SWF)	(=
SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.							Φ		scape		Beam	Wall	0006	Products	Wor	es T	(SWF)	Elements	e (S	(SWF)
Furniture.	ě		.⊑	be	ext	ø.	eOn		a:sca	age	and	cy M	s 90	ge F	ısal	Seri			ram	ayback
	Answer	ap40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Ellipse	FrameOne	Kick	media:	Montage	Post	Privacy ¹	Series	Storage	Unive	8500	Currency	Elective	FlexFrame	Payb
6686 Gold Dust		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6688 Steel 		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6694 Slate		•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6695 Midnight		•			•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•
6696 Sterling Metallic		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CC07 Fam	п	•	П	П	•	•	•			٠	•			•	•	П	•	•	•	•
6697 Fog	_			_																
6698 Fieldstone		٠	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with

- exceptions **3** = Established

 See specification guide for details.

Edge bands																			
Not every plastic component is available in every plastic color. The matrix below gives an overview of the plastic colors available in each product line. See page 42 for plastic colors on Seating products. SWF is Steelcase Wood							ne	ape	eries Tables	0006	Products	Universal Worksurface Products	Series Tables	Currency (SWF)	Elements 6 (SWF)	FlexFrame (SWF)	SWF)	(SWF)	
Furniture.	Answer	ар40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Ellipse	FrameOne	media:scape	ScapeSeries	Series 90	Storage F	iiversa	8500 Ser	ırrency	Elective I	×Fran	Victor2 (SWF)	Walden (SWF)	
	Ā	ар	ş	C:S	ပိ	□	ιμ̈́	Ĕ	တိ	Se	Sţ	٦	85	ರ	Ĕ	Fl	ĕ	Š	
6000 Black	П	П	П			П	П	П	П	П	П	П		П	П	•			Note: Light color plastic
6001 Coffee		٠		_	_	•	_		_	•	•			•	_	٠	_	٠	edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal
6009 Arctic White	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П		П	٠	П		wear and tear. Staining
6034 Natural Cherry		_		_	_	•	_		_				٠	•		٠	_		(e.g. ball point pen or
6036 Medium Cherry		٠				П							•		П	•			clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt
6037 Winter on Maple	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				٠	•		٠	•	•	effects are more
6038 Blonde on Maple	П	٠				П		П					•		П	•			pronounced in light colors
6041 Natural Walnut		٠		•	•		•		•				٠			٠	•		and are not considered
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut G	П	٠				•							•			•		П	defects. Products that are
6052 Milk		•														•			missing from the
6053 Seagull												П				•			matrix are not available with these
6231 Graphite Walnut		•											•			•			surface materials.
6234 Clear Cherry		•											•			•			
6237 Clear Maple		•											•			٠			Tip: For the most up to
6242 Virginia Walnut		•			•	•							•			•		•	date availability infor- mation, please visit
6243 Blackwood		•			•	F							•		•	•	•	•	Steelcase.com/materials
6245 Clear Walnut	П	П		П	П	П			П				•	П		•	П		under the What Works on
6246 Warm Oak		•											•			•			What section.
6249 Platium Solid	П	•	П					П							П	•		•	1
6612 Grey Value 2 9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	1
6615 Grey Value 5	П	٠		П	П	П	П	П				П		П	П	•	П	•	1
6619 Ice 3		•											•			•		•	1
6631 Cream		•														•		П	1
6635 Dawn 9		•														٠			1
6636 Mist	П	•								П		П				•			1
6654 Sand	Ē			ī	ī	Ē	ī	П	ī	Ī	Ī	ī	ī	ī	П	•	ī		1
6655 Warm White	Ħ	•	_			Ē				_		Ħ				•		Ē	1
6676 Marbled Maple	П	•	П		-	Ħ		П		П		ī	-		-	•	-	-	1
6677 Chocolate Walnut	Ħ	•		_	•	Ē		Ē	_				•		•	•	•	•	1
6678 Marbled Cherry	Ē	•		ī	•	Ē							•	F	•	•	•	•	1
6689 Brushed Silver		•			П		•					H	•		П	•	•	•	1
6694 Slate	Ē	•				Ē	•			F	F	ī	•	-	ī	•		•	1
6695 Midnight	i	•	П				•					i	П	•		•		•	1
6697 Fog		•					•									•		•	1
6698 Fieldstone	H	•					•					Ħ	•	-		•	_	•	1
6S01 Coffee Solid	-	•	-	-		-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	·	-	•	
6S59 Warm White Solid	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
2222727777777					_												geno		ı

- Not available
 Available
 Available
 Available with
 exceptions
 Established
 See specification guide for details.

Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture

Not every metal component is available in every metal color. The matrix below gives an overview of the metal colors available in each product line.														ce Products					(SWF)						
SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.							e		eam	=	s Tables	0	oducts	Vorksurfa	s Tables	(:	SWF)	SWF)	Elements 6	(SWF)	WF)	/F)	SWF)	(MF)	WF)
	Answer	ap40	Avenir	c:scape	Context	FrameOne	media:scape	Montage	Post and Beam	Privacy Wall	ScapeSeries	Series 9000	Storage Products	Universal Worksurface	8500 Series Tables	Arbor (SWF)	Convene (SWF)	Currency (SWF)	Elective Ele	FlexFrame	Garland (SWF)	Impact (SWF)	Norfolk II (SWF)	Payback (SWF)	Walden (SWF)
Metal and Accessory Paint	∢	מ	∢	O	O	ш	⊒	2	Д	Д	Ø	Ø	Ø	\supset	∞	∢	O	O	Ш	ш	U	=	Z	П	>
4140 Arctic White Gloss	•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4144 Black Gloss	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
803S Stainless Steel	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8042 Brushed Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
8044 Black Anodized Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
8045 Brushed Black Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8046 Polished Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		٠	•	•		•	•	•	•
9200 Satin Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9201 Polished Chrome						•	•	•	•		•					•				•			•	•	
9211 Nickel		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•					•			•	•	•
9212 Silver		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
9213 Polished Nickel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9214 Antique Pewter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		٠	•
9230 Antique Bronze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•
9233 Satin Brass	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9250 Ember Chrome	•			•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•						•					
T. F. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.																									

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \square = Available with exceptions
 - ► See specification guide for details.

Glass Matrix

Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture

Not every glass component is available in every glass color. The matrix below gives an overview of the glass colors available in each product line. Refer to individual product lines for upcharges. SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.	Answer	Avenir	c:scape	FrameOne	Kick	Montage	Privacy Wall	Series 9000	Storage Products	Arbor (SWF)	Convene (SWF)	Elective Elements 6 (SWF)	FlexFrame (SWF)	Garland (SWF)	Impact (SWF)	Walden (SWF)
6500 Clear			•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6502 Solar Bronze	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
6518 Opaque	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6530 Frosted		•			•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6536 Translucent Frosted	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
6539 Porcelain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6540 Clear Laminated	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6541 White Laminated		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6542 Satin	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
6553 Wisp	•	•	•	•	•	٠		٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6555 Ice	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6558 Bamboo	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6570 Crystal	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6580 Ice White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

= Not available

= Not available
 = Available
 = Available with exceptions
 See specification guide for details.

Wood Matrix

Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture

SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.	- 1							ı	I					ı		l	ı	ı		ī.
Legend													<u>s</u>		ıcts					l
= Not available													Panels		Products			٦.		l
■ = Available □ = Available with													d P		е Р	WF		Š		l
exceptions													nce		rfac	S) F		9		l
■ = EstablishedSee specification guide for details.						ents							nha	cts	ksn	lanc	Œ	alde	Œ	l
,						Elective Elements				be		<u>=</u>	Series 9000 Enhanced	Products	Universal Worksurface	Arbor and Garland (SWF)	Convene (SWF)	Impact and Walden (SWF)	Norfolk II (SWF)	H
FC = Flat Cut OP= Open Pore	vel	<u>_</u>		Φ	ţ	e E		FlexFrame	FrameOne	media:scape	ge	Privacy Wall	900	e P	sal	and	ne (au	=	
FF = Full-Fill	Fill Level	Answer	Avenir	c:scape	Context	cti≤	Ellipse	ř	me	dia:	Montage	vac	ries	Storage I	iver	or 8	nve	act	퉏	Г
See page 10 for a description of fill levels.	匝	An	Å	c:s	ပိ	Ë		뷴	Fr	me	Mc	P	Se	Stc	'n	Art	ပိ	Ē	ž	Ŀ
Flat Cut																				
Cherry																				
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	П		П					П	П	П		П			П				L
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF											•	٠						•	L
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry G	OP					П		П	П	П				П		П	П	П	П	I
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry	FF											•	•						•	
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP					П		П		П				П		П	П	П	П	I
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF											•	٠						•	
Maple																				
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP				П		П												•	Ι
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF											•	•						•	
3534 FC/FF Winter on Maple 3534 FC/FF Winter on Maple	FF	П					П					•	•						•	Ι
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF											•	•						•	
3562 FC/OP Linseed on Maple G	OP	П					Г			П									•	I
3564 FC/FF Linseed on Maple	FF											•	٠						•	L
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple 3	OP	П					П												•	Ι
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple	FF											•	•						•	Ι
3582 FC/OP Winter on Maple	OP	П					П												•	Ι
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP																		•	
Walnut																				
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP						П												•	Ι
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF											•	•						•	
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	П					П													Γ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF											•	•						•	
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP						Г			П										I
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF											•	•						•	Ĺ
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP																			
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF											•	•						•	
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut	OP						П													
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut	FF											•	•						•	
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP																			
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF											•	•						•	ſ
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP																			
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF										П	•	•						•	T

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Note: Full-fill finishes are available on worksurfaces only (upcharge may apply)
*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet

is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Wood Finishes on Natural Veneer, co	ontin	ue	1																	
SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.	Fill Level	Answer	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Elective Elements	Ellipse	FlexFrame	FrameOne	media:scape	Montage	Privacy Wall	Series 9000 Enhanced Panels	Storage Products	Universal Worksurface Products	Arbor and Garland (SWF)	Convene (SWF)	Impact and Walden (SWF)	Norfolk II (SWF)	Victor2 (SWF)
Quarter Cut																				
Maple																				
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP																		•	
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF											•	•						•	
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple 3	OP																		•	
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple G	FF	•										•	•	•		•			•	
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP																		•	
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF											•	•						•	
Walnut																				
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP																		•	
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF											٠	•	•		•			٠	
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP		П		П			П	П	П									•	
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•		•			٠	•
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP																		•	
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF		_		_			_	_	_		٠	•	•		•			٠	
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut	OP													П		П			٠	
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	•				•					•	٠	٠	•		•			٠	
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	П	П				П			П					П	П		П	•	
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•		•			٠	
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP														П			П	٠	
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	_		_	•		_	_	_	•	٠	٠	•		•			٠	
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	П					П	П		П					П	П			•	
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF											•	•						•	

Note: Full-fill finishes are available on worksurfaces only (upcharge may apply).

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

- = Not available■ = Available
- □ = Available with
- exceptions **6** = Established
- ► See specification guide for details.
- QC= Quarter Cut
- OP= Open Pore
- FF = Full-Fill
 - ► See page 10 for a description of fill levels.

Wood Finishes on Natural Veneer, o	ont	inu	ed																	
SWF is Steelcase Wood Furniture.	Fill Level	Answer	Avenir	c:scape	Context	Elective Elements	Ellipse	FlexFrame	FrameOne	media:scape	Montage	Privacy Wall	Series 9000 Enhanced Panels	Storage Products	Universal Worksurface Products	Arbor and Garland (SWF)	Convene (SWF)	mpact and Walden (SWF)	Norfolk II (SWF)	Victor2 (SWF)
Rift Cut		_	_	Ü	Ü					_	_		o,	o,			Ü	_	_	_
Oak																				
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP		П	П	П						П		П	П					•	
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	_										•	•						•	
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak	OP							П											•	
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak	FF											•	•						•	
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak	OP																		•	
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak	FF											•	•						•	
Premium Wood**																				
Wood Group 2																				
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo	OP		•	П	•	П	•	П	П			•	•	П					•	
3042 QC/OP Ash	OP		•		•		•					•	•						•	
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele	OP		•	П	•		•					•	•	П					•	
Wood Group 3																				
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre	OP		•	П	•	П	•		П			•	•	П					•	
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore	OP		•		•		•				П	•	•						•	

Note: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium Veneers as a standard.

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \square = Available with exceptions
 - See specification guide for details.

QC= Quarter Cut

RC= Rift Cut

OP= Open Pore

FF = Full-Fill

See page 10 for a description of fill levels.

Vertical Surface Fabric Matrix

Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture

See page 46, Seating Upholstery Matrix, for fabrics on seating products.														
								<u>s</u>	S					
		Price Group)th					C9000 Panels	E9000 Panels	One	ne	Kick Panels	a)	Privacy Wall
		ė G	Roll Width	Answer	0	Ë	Context	000	000	Frame One	Flexframe	, Pa	Montage	acy
		Pric	Roll	Ans	ap40	Avenir	Con	060	E30	Fra	Fle	Kic	Mor	Pri
Abacus	E	1	66"		•									
Alloy		1	66"		•					•				
Acadia	E	1	66"		•									
Amirante	E	2	66"		•					•				
Ashanti	E	2	66"		•					•				
Ashanti Reverse	E	2	66"		•					•				
Bariolage		2	66"							•				
BellaRose	E	1	66"		•			•		•				
Boccie		1	66"							•				
Bouquet	E	2	66"		•			•		•				
Buzz 2		1	54"		•			•		•				
Charm		1	66"		•		Δ		•	•		A		Δ
Cogent: Geode Seating		2	54"		•			•	•	•				
Cogent: Geode Vertical		2	66"		•			•	•	•				
Cogent: Wink		2	66"		•			•		•		•		
Embrasure	E	1	66"		•					•				
Firenze	E	2	66"		•					•				
Firenze Reverse	E	2	66"	П	•				П	•			П	
Flip: Orbit		2	66"		•			Δ		•				•
Flip: Plain Jane		2	66"		•		•			•			П	
Flip: TexHex		2	66"		•			Δ		•				•
Fresco		2	66"		•					•			П	
Lapel		1	66"		•			•	•	•				•
Lido		Α	66"	П	•	•			•	•			П	•
Martinique	E	3	66"		•					•				•
Milano		2	66"		•					•				
Optic		1	66"					•		•				
Pianista		1	66"		•		•	•	•	•				•
Regatta	E	2	66"		•			-		-	-	-		•
Rhythm		1	66"	П	•	П		•		•				
Sprite		Α	66"		•					•			•	•
Tinsel		1	66"		A	A	_	A		•		A	П	•

- = Not available
- = Available in both directions
- \Box = Available with exceptions
- ▲ = Available in both directions. All fabric finishes are not available. See the
- Surface Material listing.

 △ = Available with exceptions. All fabric finishes are not available. See the Surface Material listing.
- **3** = Established
- ► See specification guide for details.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Seating Laminates Matrix

➤ See page 28 for laminate colors for systems, casegoods, and architectural products.	i2i Tablet Arm	Max-Stacker 472 Series	Max-Stacker II 473 Series	Player 475 Series
High-Pressure Laminates				
Solid Laminates				
2722 Cream ⑤	•			
2730 Arctic White	•			
2746 Black				
2759 Warm White	•	•	•	▣
2811 Mist 3				
2883 Seagull	•			▣
2884 Milk	•			
2885 Dune				
Woodgrain Laminates				
2406 Clear Cherry	•			•
2409 Clear Maple	•	•	•	·
2410 Graphite Walnut	•			•
2412 Natural Cherry	٠	•	•	·
2422 Medium Cherry	•			•
2511 Winter on Maple	•	▣		·
2538 Clear Walnut	•			٠
2539 Warm Oak	•	•	•	·
2714 Natural Walnut	•			•
2772 Medium Mahogany Walnut G	Ι.	I —	I _	I . I

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
 = Established
- See specification guide for details.

Seating Plastics Matrix

See page 32 for plastic colors on systems and casegoods and Architecture products.	Ally 463 Series	Amia 482 Series	ap40: Amia, Crew, Jack	Cachet 487 Series	cobi 434 Series	Criterion 453 Series	Drive 461 Series	i2i 416 Series	Jersey Series	Leap 462 Series	Max-Stacker 472 Series	Max-Stacker II 473 Series	Move 490 Series	node 480 Series	Player 475 Series	Protegé 433 Series	Snodgrass 474 Series	Think 465 Series
Plastics																		
6009 Arctic White	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠			•	•	•	•
6053 Seagull	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	Ŀ	·	٠		•	•	•	•
6059 Sterling Dark Solid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠			•	•	•	•
6205 Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•		•	•		
6206 Burgundy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
6249 Platinum Solid	•		•	•		•	٠		٠		·	•					•	
6250 Coffee	•	•	٠	٠	•		•	٠	٠	٠			•	•				•
6256 Graphite	•	٠	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6259 Midnight		•	•		•	•	•	•	٠		•	•			•	•	•	•
6295 Near Black	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
6296 Sterling	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6301 Aegean	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6302 Baltic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
6303 Pomegranate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
6332 Citron	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
6333 Picasso	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠			•	•	•	•
6334 Flash	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
6335 Wasabi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
6336 Jazz	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•
6337 Element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
6338 Chili	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
6654 Sand	•				•	•					۱.	۱.		П	•			

Criterion and Drive FCS models are available with 6205 Black plastic only.

Move (upholstery version) FCS model is available with 6205 Black plastic only.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available
 = Available with exceptions
 See specification guide for details.

Seating Metal, Accessory Paint, and Coatings Matrix

See page 35 for metal and accessory paint on systems and casegoods and Architecture products.	cobi 434 Series	Criterion 453 Series	i2i 416 Series	Jersey Series	Leap 462 Series	Leap 464 Series Work Lounge	Max-Stacker 472 Series	Max-Stacker II 473 Series	Move 490 Series	node 480 Series	Player 475 Series	Snodgrass 474 Series	Think 465 Series	Company	Groove Lounge	Mingle	Siento	Mobile Pedestal Cap
Seating Coatings																		
7000 Black	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7005 Coffee	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7011 Graphite	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal and Accessory Paint																		
4140 Arctic White Gloss		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8046 Polished Aluminum	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
9201 Polished Chrome	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Miscellaneous Coatings																		
0835 Black ③	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•
4750 Champagne Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4799 Platinum Metallic		•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•
4803 Near Black Metallic		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7207 Black	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7239 Midnight	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
 ☐ = Established
- See specification guide for details.

Seating Wood Matrix

Not every wood col on every seating co matrix gives an ove wood colors can be each seating compo	emponent. This erview of which e specified for	Species or type of wood	3062 Graphite Walnut	3402 Clear Cherry (Aged)	3412 Natural Cherry	3422 Medium Cherry	3522 Clear Maple**	3572 Amber on Maple	3592 Blonde on Maple	3602 Desert Oak	3612 Warm Oak	3692 Espresso Oak	3702 Clear Walnut	3712 Natural Walnut	3722 Dark Mahogany on Walnut	3752 Medium Walnut	3762 Dark Walnut	3772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
Alcove	Frame	European Beech		П	П	П	•	П	П	П	П	П	П	П				
Alerion	Frame	Maple	1															
Collaboration	Frame and inserts	European Beech			П			П	П	П	П					П		П
Deck	Frame	Maple	T															
England	Frame	Maple			П		П	П	П	П	П							П
Escapade	Frame	European Beech	T				•											
Gentry	Base, arms, and frame	Maple			П											П		П
Mansfield	Frame, back, and arms	Maple	T												T			
Mingle	Legs, back, and arms	Maple														П	П	П
Oriana	Frame	European Beech																
Sawyer	Frame	European Beech	•	•	П	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•
Snodgrass	Frame and arms	Maple																
Terrazzo	Frame and back slats	European Beech			П		•		П	П	П					П	П	
Theorum	Base	Maple																
Topaz	Frame and arms	European Beech		П	П	П	•	П	П	П	П	П	п	П			П	

Tip: The wood used in the construction of chairs is either maple or European beech. Wood finishes applied to maple or beech will match the color of stains applied to oak, walnut, or cherry, but will not have the same natural grain.

*Groove tables are wood-veneered product lines.

**Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a signoff will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Tip: Sawyer will be adding additional wood colors. Please contact your Service Representative for specific dates.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with
- exceptions
- EstablishedSee specification guide

Steelcase Surface: Program

Seating Upholstery Matrix

➤ See page 40 for fabrics on systems and casegoods products.															wn Seat										
Legend															-Se										
= Not available= Available											L V				Non-Sewn										
□ = Available with exceptions						Sewn		Jack			Sewn				Back, I									۲	
EL = Elmosoft leather L = Leather						- Se		Crew,		3D	3D -	pe		_	Ba ı		Sewn	ج				Knit		- Sewn	
E = Established				Knit		Knit -	_	ç,		ect (ect (Molded	Snl	Sewn	Sewn		S,	Mes		Knit		3D		Knit -	ا ا
 See specification guide for details. 			Sewn	3D K		3D K	Sewn	Series,		Connect	Connect	√ - e	Я-8		1	_	3D Knit -	sey	Ę	3D K		es -	es	3D K	Sewn
uctaiis.			1 .		S	1		Se	ies		1	Series -	Series - Plus	Series .	Series	Screen	3D	Jersey Series - Jersey Mesh	Series - Sewn		S	Series	Leap Plus 462 Series		S - S
		Series	Series	Series	Series	Series	Series	Amia 482	Cachet 487 Series	Series	Series	3 S	3 S	3 S	3 S	Sc	es -	es -	es -	Series .	Series	Plus 462	162	Series	Series -
	Group	S Se	Se	482 S	482 S	482 S	482 S	mia	487	4 Se	4 Se	n 453	n 453	n 45	n 453	Side	Series -	Seri	Seri	32 S	462 S	ns 4	ns 4	462 S	462 S
	e G	463	463	a 48	a 48	a 48	ia 48	O: A	het	i 434	i 434	Criterion	Criterion	Criterion 453	Criterion	Divisio	416	sey	Jersey 8	Leap 462	p 46	ЬР	p PI	p 46	p 46
	Price (Ally	Ally	Amia	Amia	Amia	Amia	ap40: /	Сас	cobi	cobi	Crit	Crit	Crit	Crit	D.Y.	i2i 2	Jers	Jers	Lea	Leap	Leap l	Lea	Leap	Leap
Во Реер	5		•	П		•	•	•		•				•	•	•		П	•					•	•
Brisa	6							•		•					•	•			•						
Buzz2	1		•					•		•				•	•				•					•	•
Chainmail	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•			•					•	•
Cogent: Connect	2		•			•	•	•			•			•	•				•					•	•
Cogent: Geode Seating	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•			•	•					•	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•					•	•
Cogent: Tides	3	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•	•				•	•
Cogent: Trails	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•			•					•	•
Cricket	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•			•					•	•
Crosswalk	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•			•					•	•
Elmorustical Leather	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Elmosoft Leather	EL	•		•	•			•		•		•		П		•		•		•	•				
Hampstead	3	•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•	•				•	•				•	•
Jacks	1		•					•		•				•	•	•			•					•	•
Jersey Black	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•		•	•			•		•		•				•		•		•	•				
Link	1	•	•	•				•		•					•	•			•					•	•
Nitelights	2	П	•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•		П	•					•	•
Playground	1	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•
Regis2	2		•					•		•				•	•				•						
Seating Vinyl	2	•	•	•	•			•		•		•				•		•		•	•				-
Spyder G	2		•					•		•			•	•	•	•			•					•	•
Stand In	2	٠	•	•	•			•		•		•			•	•		•		•	•				-
Zoe2	2		•					•		•				•	•	•			•					•	•

Leap 464 Series WorkLounge is standard with Bo Peep. Elmorustical leather is an option.

Think 465 Series sewn version available in leather and vinyl only on models with 3D Knit Back.

Amia 482 Series sewn version models with leather or vinyl require an "S" suffix with features an additional stitch detail across the lumbar region on the back cushion.

3D Knit Upholstery available only on models with 3D Knit Back.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

► Continued on next page

Legend ■ Not available ■ Available □ Available with exceptions ■ Established ■ See specification guide for details.	Leap 464 WorkLounge and Ottoman Series	Max Stacker II 473 Series	media:scape Lounge	Mobile Ped Cushion Tops-9000, Avenir, and Context	Mobile Pedestal Cushion Tops - ap40	Move 490 Series	Player 475 Series	Protégé 433 Series	Protégé 433 Series - Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Uph Seat - Mesh Back	Reply 466 Series-Uph Seat-Mesh Back-Side Chair	Reply 466 Series - Uph Seat - Uph Back	Reply 466 Series-Uph Seat-Uph Back-Side Chair	Reply 466 Series-Sewn Seat-Mesh Back	Reply 466 Series-Sewn Seat-Mesh Back-Side Chair	Reply 466 Series-Sewn Seat-Sewn Back	Reply 466 Series-Sewn Seat-Sewn Back-Side Chair	Reply 466 Series-Sewn Seat-Uph Back-Side Chair	Siento 499 Series - Sewn	Snodgrass 474 Series	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit	Think 465 Series	Think 465 Series - Sewn - 3D Knit	Think 465 Series - Sewn - Stitched Detail	Universal Pedestal Cushion Tops
Bo Peep Brisa				П	•				•					•	•	•	•								
Buzz2	•	•			•			•	_	•	•	•	•				_				•	•	H		
	•							ш	•					•	•	•	•	Ш		Ш					ш
Chainmail	•				•				•					•	•	•	•								
Cogent: Connect	•				•				•					•	•	•	•								
Cogent: Geode Seating	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		_			_	
Cogent: Geode Vertical	•		•		•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
Cogent: Tides	•				•				•					٠	•	•	•								٠
Cogent: Trails	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
Cricket	•	•		•	•				•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	_	
Crosswalk	•		•		•				•					•	•	•	•								
Elmorustical Leather		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Elmosoft Leather	•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•				П				•	•			П
Hampstead	•				•				•	•		•		•	•	•	•							•	
Jacks	•								•					•	•	•	•							П	
Jersey Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•								•	•			
Link	•				•				•					•	•	•	•								
Nitelights	•				•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
Playground	•								•					•	•	•	•								
Regis2	•				•				•					•	•	•	•								
Seating Vinyl	•	•						•		•	•	•	•						•		•	•			
Spyder 9	•				•				•		П			•	•	•	•		•						
Stand In	•	•			•			•		•	•	•	•			П			•	•	•	•			
Zoe2	•	П	•		•	П		П	•	П	П	П	П	•	•	•	•	П	П		П	П	П	П	П

Leap 464 Series WorkLounge is standard with Bo Peep. Elmorustical leather is an option.

Think 465 Series sewn version available in leather and vinyl only on models with 3D Knit Back.

Amia 482 Series sewn version models with leather or vinyl require an "S" suffix with features an additional stitch detail across the lumbar region on the back cushion.

3D Knit Upholstery available only on models with 3D Knit Back.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Wood Seating Upholstery Matrix

Not every fabric is available on every chair. This matrix gives an overview of the upholstery fabrics that can be specified on each seating product line.	Price Group	Alcove	Alerion	Collaboration	Company	Deck	England	Escapade	Gentry	Mansfield	Mingle	Mobile Ped Cushion Top-EE6, Lateral Tops/2 Seam	Mobile Ped Cushion Top-EE6, Lateral Tops/4 Seam	Oriana	Sawyer	Siento	Snodgrass	Terrazzo	Theorem	Тораг
Во Реер	5	П	П										•	П				П		
Brisa	6											•								
Buzz2	1											•								
Chainmail	2											•								
Cogent: Connect	2											•								
Cogent: Geode Seating	2												•			•				
Cogent: Geode Vertical	2												•			•			П	
Cogent: Tides	3											•	•							
Cogent: Trails	2												•							
Cricket	2											•								
Crosswalk	2												•			•				
Elmosoft Leather	EL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•
Hampstead	3					П	П					•								П
Jacks	1												•							
Steelcase Leather	L											•								
Link	1												•							
Nitelights	2												•							П
Playground	1				•								•				•			
Regis2	2											•								
Seating Vinyl	2	•		•				•			•	•		•		•				•
Spyder G	2												•			•				
Stand In	2	•		•				•			•	•		•		•				•

Legend

- Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- EL = Elmosoft leather
- L = Leather
- **3** = Established

► See specification guide for details.

Note: Certain fabrics and leathers appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered. Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Paint Matrix

Turnstone

Steelcase Surface Program

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see Surface Materials at the end of each product chapter in the Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide. Screen mounting brackets Sampfire Big Table trough Sampfire Big Lamp base Slatwall screens our Price Group 1 **Textured Paint 7207** Black **7225** Sand 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull Price Group 2 **Smooth Metallic Paint** 4750 Champagne Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic Textured Metallic Paint 7246 Midnight Metallic **Accessory Paint** 4140 Arctic White Gloss

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification guide for details.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials. Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Laminate Core Palette Matrix

Turnstone

Applies to products that share a common laminate palette: Tour, Campfire, and Jenny

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see Surface Materials at the end of each product chapter in the Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide.	LPL & HPL Available:	Tour worksurfaces and shelves	Jenny tables and tablet arms	Exceptions:	Bivi	Tour vertical surfaces	Tour countertops	Campfire Big Table and Storage Cabinets	Campfire Paper Table
Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)		÷	,				_		Ü
247L Black Version 2 LPL		•			•	•	•	•	•
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	-	┰			•			•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL									
25L6 Blackwood LPL		▔							
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL		П	П		П	П	П	П	
25L9 Warm Oak LPL	-	T							
262L Marbled Maple LPL		•	П		•	•	•	•	•
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL		•			•	•	•	•	•
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL		•	П		•	•	•	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL	_				•				•
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL		•	П		•	•	•	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL	_				•		Т		•
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL		•			•	•	•	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL		•			•	•	•	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL		•			•	•	•	•	•
2L85 Dune LPL	_	•			٠	•	•	•	•
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)									
2406 Clear Cherry HPL		П	П		•	•	•	•	•
2412 Natural Cherry Version 2 HPL					•	•	•	•	•
2503 Brushed Silver HPL		П			•	•	•	•	•
2511 Winter on Maple HPL	_				•	•	•	•	•
2535 Virginia Walnut HPL		П			•	•	•	•	•
2536 Blackwood HPL		П			•	•	•	•	•
2538 Clear Walnut HPL		П			•	•	•	•	•
2539 Warm Oak HPL					•	•	•	•	•
2612 Marbled Maple HPL					٠	•	•	•	•
2614 Chocolate Walnut HPL					•	•	•	•	•
2615 Marbled Cherry Version 2 HPL					•	•	•	•	•
2730 Arctic White HPL		ਾ			•	•	•	•	٠
2746 Black HPL					•	•	•	•	•
2850 Vanadium Fiber HPL		▝	•		•	•	•	•	٠
2852 Tungsten Fiber HPL					•	•	•	•	•
2883 Seagull HPL		•	•		٠	٠	·	٠	٠
2885 Dune HPL					•	•	•	•	•

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Color, stability, and lighting

Surface materials are formulated to maintain compatibility under horizon light, daylight, and cool white light. As a precaution, always select colors and materials under the specific type of lighting they will receive in actual office use. Particular care should be used with high intensity discharge light, which can adversely affect color compatibility.

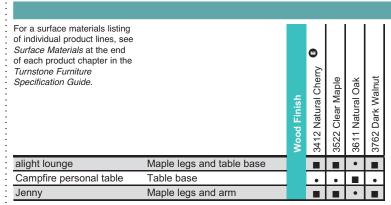
Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \square = Available with exceptions
- See Surface Materials and Specifying pages.

Wood Seating Matrix

Turnstone



Tip: The wood used in construction of chairs is either maple or European beech. Wood finishes will match, but will not have the same natural grain. Note: Wood color 3522 is a clear coat. Therefore, the natural variations in wood (maple or European beech) will be visible.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- **3**= Established
- See specification guide for details.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials. Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Plastic Matrix

Turnstone

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see Surface Materials at the end of each product chapter in the Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide.	Scoop	Slatwall Screens	Sweeper Martini table
	Ñ	S	Ś
627T Black	•	IS •	S
627T Black 628T Natural	•	• • SI	S
	•	• • SI	\S
628T Natural	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\S
628T Natural 631T Dark Grey	•	S • •	\S
628T Natural 631T Dark Grey 6505 Frosted White	•		\S
628T Natural 631T Dark Grey 6505 Frosted White 6506 Frosted Blue	•		\S

Legend

- = Not available
 = Available
 □ = Available with exceptions See specification guide for details.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials. Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Seating Matrix

Turnstone

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see Surface Materials at the end of each product chapter in the Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide.															
Brisa 6	of individual product lines, see Surface Materials at the end of each product chapter in the Turnstone Furniture	Price Group	alight Lounge Series	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Big Lounge	cobi Select	Crushed Can	Hoodie	Jenny Lounge	Lincoln Lounge	Reply Select - Mesh Back	Rumble Seat	Scoop - Upholstered Seat	Eile	Uno Select
Buzz2	Bo Peep	5		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Chainmail 2 0	Brisa	6		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Cogent: Connect 2	Buzz2	1		•		•		•		•		•			•
Cogent: Geode Seating 2 .	Chainmail	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Cogent: Geode Vertical 2 .	Cogent: Connect	2								•	•				
Cogent: Tides 3	Cogent: Geode Seating	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Cogent: Trails 2 .	Cogent: Geode Vertical	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Cricket 2 . </td <td>Cogent: Tides</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	Cogent: Tides	3		•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•
Crosswalk 2 .	Cogent: Trails	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Hampstead 3 .	Cricket	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Jacks 1 . <td>Crosswalk</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	Crosswalk	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Turnstone Leather	Hampstead	3		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Steelcase Leather L .	Jacks	1		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Mastrotto Leather NA	Turnstone Leather	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Link 1 0	Steelcase Leather	L	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•
Nitelights 2 0	Mastrotto Leather	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Playground 1	Link	1		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Regis2 2 1 0 <td>Nitelights</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	Nitelights	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Seating Vinyl 2	Playground	1		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
	Regis2	2				•		•		•	•	•			•
	Seating Vinyl	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Spyder 9 2	Spyder 3	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Stand In 2	Stand In	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•
Zoe2 2 a • a • a • a • • • • a •	Zoe2	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•

Tip: All Steelcase Textiles Price Group 3 upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Legend

- = Not available■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- = COM approved
- **3** = Established
- L = Leather
- See specification guide for details.

Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex Turnstone

		Price Group	alight Lounge Series	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Big Lounge	cobi Select	Crushed Can	Hoodie	Jenny Lounge	Lincoln Lounge	Reply Select - Mesh Back	Rumble Seat	Scoop - Upholstered Seat	Tour - Lateral File Cushion	Uno Select	
:	Boyne	3		•		•		•		•	•	•			•	ı
:	Glen Arbor	4		•		•		•		•	•	•			•	ı
:	Great Lakes	3		•		•	П	•		•	•	•	П		•	ı
	Leland	4		•		•		•		•	•	•			•	ı
	Ludington	2		•		•		•		•	•	•			•	
:	Saugatuck	4		•		•		•		•	•	•			•	

Tip: All textiles in the Turnstone Collection by Designtex program are stocked and available in standard leadtime. The fabrics are supported just like standard fabrics - which makes ordering easy.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions Ⅲ = COM approved
- ► See Surface Materials and Specifying pages.

Seating Matrix Turnstone 1.0

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see Surface Materials at the end of each product chapter in the Turnstone 1.0 Furniture Specification Guide.	Price Group	á la carte - Task	á la carte - Guest	Crew - Task, Plastic Back	Crew - Task, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Wood Back	Domino	Executive 319 Series	Jack Task Chairs	Jacket	Pedestal Seat Cushion	Uno	Uno - High Back
Bo Peep	5								•					
Brisa	6				•				•					
Buzz2	1								•					
Chainmail	2								•					
Cogent: Connect	2								•					
Cogent: Geode Seating	2	•	•			•	•		•					
Cogent: Geode Vertical	2	•	•			•	•		•					
Cogent: Tides	3	•	•						•					
Cogent: Trails	2	П							•					
Cricket	2								•					
Crosswalk	2	П							•					
Hampstead	3								•					
Jacks	1								•			П		
Turnstone Leather	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L								•	•				
Mastrotto Leather	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Link	1								•					
Nitelights	2					•	•		•					
Playground	1								•					
Regis2	2					•	•		•					
Seating Vinyl	2				•				•	•	•	•		
Spyder G	2								•		•			
Stand In	2								•		•			
Zoe2	2								•					

Tip: All Steelcase Textiles Price Group 3 upholstery requires an additional leadtime of two or more weeks.

Legend

= Not available■ = Available

□ = Available with exceptions

■ = COM approved

3 = Established

L = Leather

▶ See specification guide for details.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex Turnstone 1.0

	Price Group	á la carte - Task	á la carte - Guest	Crew - Task, Plastic Back	Crew - Task, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Wood Back	Domino	Executive 319 Series	Jack Task Chairs	Jacket	Pedestal Seat Cushion	Uno	Uno - High Back
Boyne	3			П	П				•					
Glen Arbor	4								•					
Great Lakes	3								•					
Leland	4								•					
Ludington	2				•				•	•	•	•		
Saugatuck	4								•					

Tip: All textiles in the Turnstone Collection by Designtex program are stocked and available in standard leadtime. The fabrics are supported just like standard fabrics - which makes ordering easy.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works on What section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \square = Available with exceptions
- = COM approved
- ► See Surface Materials and Specifying pages.

Steelcase Surface

58

68

Test Standards and Technical Information

Steelcase maintains high standards for surface materials through extensive testing conducted in our own and independent laboratories. Our materials meet or exceed all industry standards. We are committed to providing materials of the highest quality that preserve the safety and well-being of our customers.

:	Test Standards
:	Vertical Surface Fabric Technical Information
:	Seating Upholstery Technical Information

Test Standards

All Steelcase surface materials are tested to ensure that they meet or exceed all appropriate industry and Steelcase standards. Through testing, we are able to offer our warranty with confidence, knowing that our products are of the highest quality.

Whenever possible, testing is done in Steelcase facilities. Independent test labs, such as Underwriters Laboratories, are contracted to perform tests which require special testing facilities or independent verification of results.

Taber Abrasion Test	▶Page 58
Wyzenbeek Abrasion Test	▶Page 59
UL Flammability Test: ASTM E-84, UL Standard	▶Page 59
California Technical Bulletin 133	▶Page 60
45-Degree Open Flame Burn Test: California Technical Bulletin 117	▶Page 60
Weight of Woven Fabric Test	▶Page 60
Colorfastness to Crocking	▶Page 61
Colorfastness to Light	▶Page 61
ACT Textile Performance Guidelines	▶Page 61

Taber Abrasion Test

Purpose: To establish that Steelcase standard textiles meet or exceed industry standards for wear.

General Description: The Taber Abrasion test is used in the contract furniture industry, but not as often as the Wyzenbeek test. Steelcase fabrics are tested with both methods to meet all industry standards.

The test measurement is given in cycles, which indicate how many abrasive revolutions can be applied to a fabric before the first yarn or fibers begin to break.

The Taber Abrasion test is used both for seating upholstery and vertical surface fabrics.

- Steelcase seating upholstery fabrics must pass a minimum of 300 cycles. Many Steelcase fabrics have Taber readings that are much higher, indicating a high capacity for wear.
- Steelcase vertical surface fabrics must pass a minimum of 150 cycles. These fabrics are not subject to the same degree of wear as seating upholstery, and a Taber reading of 150 cycles is acceptable.



The Taber abrasion tester is used for both seating upholstery and vertical surface textiles to test fabric wear.

Procedure: The test is performed on a Taber Abrasion machine. A square of the fabric to be tested is mounted on a flat, circular specimen holder, which is then rotated against a pair of abrasive wheels. A vacuum system removes abraded particles, and a counter indicates the number of revolutions completed. After a predetermined number of revolutions (or cycles), the specimen is removed and examined for pilling and wear under a microscope. The number of cycles is increased until the sample shows signs of yarn or fabric wear.

Test Results:

See pages 57–71 for test results for specific fabrics.

Testing Facility: Tests are performed in the Steelcase laboratories.

Wyzenbeek Abrasion Test

Purpose: To establish that Steelcase standard textiles meet or exceed industry standards for wear.

General Description: The Wyzenbeek test is the most commonly used abrasion test in the contract furniture industry. Steelcase fabrics are tested with both this method and the Taber Abrasion test to meet all industry standards.

The test measurement is given in double rubs, which indicate how many abrasions can be applied to the fabric before it begins to show loose threads or other signs of obvious wear.

The Wyzenbeek Abrasion test is primarily for seating upholstery fabrics, but it can also be used to test vertical surface fabrics.

· Steelcase vertical surface fabrics are tested with the Taber Abrasion test only. Wyzenbeek testing for vertical surface fabrics is available only on request.

Procedure: Four specimens of the fabric to be tested are mounted on a foam substrate. Each sample is rubbed by an abrading surface on an oscillating cylinder. The abrading surface is wire screen mesh or cotton duck. Two specimens are tested in the warp direction, and two are tested in the fill direction.

A counter indicates the number of double rubs (cycles) completed. The specimen is examined for wear at 3,000 double rub intervals. Testing continues until the sample shows signs of wear.

Steelcase performs this test using cotton duck; results for wire screen mesh tests are available on request.

Test Results:

See page 57-71 for test results for specific fabrics.

Testing Facility: Tests are performed in either the Steelcase laboratories or independent laboratories.

UL Flammability Test

ASTM E-84, UL Standard

Purpose: To establish that Steelcase vertical surface fabrics meet or exceed industry standards for fire safety. Important: This is a complete product assembly test. Therefore, an individual fabric alone is not tested by this test method.

General Description: The Flammability ASTM E-84 test determines the comparative burning behavior of exposed vertical surface textiles on assembled products. The test measurement is given as the maximum distance and time a flame travels across an ignited sample and the extent that smoke is generated.

All Steelcase vertical surface fabrics are tested, and must meet or exceed the UL or Building Code standard. When COM fabrics are specified, Steelcase makes no claims of flammability resistance and assumes no liability, unless the fabrics are tested in UL laboratories. Steelcase will not apply any vertical surface fabrics to products unless they meet UL requirements.

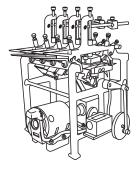
Procedure: Textiles are tested on actual products.

A vertical surface textile sample is placed on the product in a fire test chamber 25 feet long. Two gas burners then deliver flames upward against the surface of the sample. The fabric is allowed to burn for ten minutes and is observed through windows in the chamber's sides.

Test Results:

See pages 57-71 for test results for specific fabrics.

Testing Facility: Tests are performed in the Steelcase laboratories or independent laboratories.



Wyzenbeek Abrasion test is the most common abrasion test used in the contract textile industry. Steelcase uses the Wyzenbeek method for seating upholstery to test fabric wear.

California Technical Bulletin 133

Purpose: To establish which Steelcase seating model combinations and standard upholstery meet California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB 133) requirements. Important: This is a complete product assembly test. Therefore, an individual fabric is not TB 133 approved.

General Description: California
Technical Bulletin 133 (TB 133) is a full scale fire test for seating products manufactured for use in certain public buildings.
The test measures the amount of heat generated and the rate at which it is generated. In addition smoke opacity, carbon monoxide generation, and temperature are measured in the test room, as well as the weight loss of the product being tested. Test criteria have been developed that set limits on each of the measurements that are listed.

When COM fabrics are specified, Steelcase makes no claims of flammability resistance and assumes no liability unless the fabrics and seating model are evaluated in independent laboratories.

See page 113 for more information on fire code seating.

Procedure: TB 133 tests furniture that includes all of its essential features. A finished piece of furniture is placed in a test room and ignited by a gas ignition burner.

Testing Facility: State Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Home Furnishing and Thermal Insulation

45-Degree Open Flame Burn Test

California Technical Bulletin 117

Purpose: To establish that all standard Steelcase seating textiles meet or exceed industry standards for flammability.

General Description: This is a simple test that takes place in a standard flammability cabinet. All Steelcase textiles must pass this test. When COM fabrics are specified, Steelcase makes no claims of flammability resistance and assumes no liability, unless the fabrics are tested in Steelcase laboratories.

See page 113 for more information on fire code seating.

Procedure: This test uses ten samples of the fabric to be tested, with half the samples cut in the warp direction and half cut in the fill direction. Each specimen is placed on a holder in a 45-degree flammability cabinet and is ignited by a one-second exposure to an open flame. The specimen is then observed to determine the time it takes for the fabric to burn.

Testing Facility: Tests are performed in the Steelcase laboratories.

Weight of Woven Fabric Test

Purpose: To determine the weight of fabrics per linear yard.

General Description: Steelcase weighs woven fabrics to ensure that they meet or exceed industry standards and to ensure product consistency. Fabric weights may vary slightly from lot to lot due to production and processing variations.

Procedure: Fabric is cut to a one square foot size, folded, weighed to the nearest 0.1 ounce, and the weight is recorded. Weighing occurs under standard controlled conditions for temperature and humidity.

Test Results:

▶Pages 57–71

Testing Facility: Tests are performed in the Steelcase laboratories.

Colorfastness to Crocking

Purpose: To establish that the dyes from textiles will not be transferred to other surfaces, such as clothing and other surfaces in the environment, by rubbing or repeated contact.

General Description: This test is applicable to all colored textiles, whether dyed, printed, or otherwise colored. Steelcase tests fabrics for two types of crocking: dry (color transfer from a dry specimen) and wet (color transfer from a specimen that has been saturated with distilled water).

All Steelcase standard textiles meet or exceed industry standards for wet and dry crocking.

Procedure: The colorfastness to crocking tests require two samples of the fabric to be tested (one sample each for the dry and wet tests). Both tests use a standard crockmeter, which holds the sample in place and then rubs it against a white test cloth, for 10 rubs, under controlled conditions.

In the dry crocking test, the sample white cloth is removed at the completion of the test, and any color that has transferred to it is assessed by comparison with the AATCC (American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists) Chromatic Transference Scale or Grey Scale for Staining.

The same procedure is followed for the wet crocking test, only a specific portion of the test sample is saturated with distilled water before the rubs begin. At the completion of the test the white cloth is removed and allowed to dry before comparison with the AATCC Chromatic Transference Scale or Grey Scale for Staining.

Test Results: Test results are available on request.

Testing Facility: Tests are performed in the Steelcase laboratories.

Colorfastness to Light

Purpose: To establish that Steelcase standard textiles will retain their color after continuous exposure to light.

General Description: The colorfastness to light test is applicable to all Steelcase standard textiles and for colorants, finishes, and treatments applied to textile materials.

Colorfastness for all Steelcase textiles is Class 4 or better, which meets or exceeds industry standards.

Procedure: The colorfastness to light test requires one sample of the fabric to be tested. The specimen is mounted on a holder and a portion of it is covered, to provide comparison to the exposed area. The specimen is then continuously exposed to the light of a carbon arc lamp with a specified output of ultraviolet light at a controlled distance for 40 hours. At the completion of the test the specimen is uncovered, removed, and examined for visible fade.

Test Results:

▶Pages 57–71

Testing Facility: Tests are performed in the Steelcase laboratories.

ACT Textile Performance Guidelines

The Association for Contract Textiles addresses issues related to contract fabrics. ACT member companies focus their business on the contract interiors market. This market is important to Steelcase and we are an associate member of the Association for Contract Textiles.

Steelcase supports the Association for Contract Textiles performance guidelines. The surface materials sampling program shows the ACT symbols because our materials meet or exceed the ACT performance guidelines. Steelcase materials are tested to meet Steelcase test standards and the ACT performance guidelines.













The six symbols give end-users performance information in a visual way. The symbols, product application, the minimum test criteria that the materials pass, and a description of the tests are all listed on pages 62-63. This information comes from the ACT Textile Performance Guidelines Booklet.

Flame Resistance



Upholstery

Passes:

California Bulletin 117 Section E

Panels

Passes:

ASTM E 84 (unadhered method)

Flame resistance refers to a fabric's ability to resist burning.

The flammability test is dictated by the enduse for the fabric.

The two testing methods most commonly used to measure flame resistance are the Tunnel Test (ASTM E-84) and the Vertical Flame Test (used by California Bulletin 117).

In the Tunnel Test, the fabric to be evaluated is clamped (unadhered method) or glued (adhered method) to a substrate. The substrate is placed on the ceiling of the test chamber and ignited by a flame from below. The fabric sample is then evaluated for the density of the smoke formed, the amount of the fuel contributed and the extent of the flame spread. Based on these factors, a rating is established.

In the Vertical Flame Test, the fabric to be evaluated is mounted in a vertical holder and exposed to an open flame for a specific amount of time. Once the flame is removed, the after flame and char length of the test sample are measured against various code standards to establish a classification.

Colorfastness to Wet and Dry Crocking



Upholstery

Passes:

AATCC 8 Dry Crocking, Class 4 minimum Wet Crocking, Class 3 minimum

Panels

Passes:

AATCC 8, Class 3 minimum

Colorfastness is a fabric's ability to retain color in various conditions.

Crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from a fabric when subjected to abrasion.

To measure for colorfastness to crocking, the fabric to be tested is rubbed with squares of white cotton fabric (both wet and dry) under controlled pressure for a specified number of times. The amount of color transferred to the white test squares is matched to a control chart and a rating is established.

Class 5 = no color transfer Class 1 = high degree of color transfer

Colorfastness to Light



Upholstery

Passes:

AATCC 16A or AATCC 16E Class 4 minimum at 40 hours

Panels

Passes:

AATCC 16A or AATCC 16E Class 4 minimum at 40 hours

Colorfastness to light refers to a fabric's ability to resist fading when exposed to light.

To measure for colorfastness to light, the fabric to be tested is exposed under specific conditions to a controlled light source which simulates the sun's rays. At timed intervals, the test swatch is compared to a gray scale and the degree of fading is rated.

Class 5 = no fading Class 1 = high degree of fading

Physical Properties



Upholstery

Passes:

Brush pill ASTM D3511, 3 minimum

Passes:

Breaking strength ASTM D3597-D1682-64 50 pounds minimum in warp and filling

Passes:

Seam strength ASTM D3597-D434 25 pounds minimum in warp and filling

Panels

Passes:

Breaking strength D5034 Grab Method 35 pounds minimum in warp and filling

Passes:

Seam strength ASTM D3597-D434 25 pounds minimum in warp and filling

Pilling is the formation of fuzzy balls on the surface of a fabric. Pilling occurs when loose fibers in the fabric are worked to the surface after the fabric is subjected to abrasion.

The Brush Pill Test uses nylon bristles to rub the surface of the fabric to be tested for a specific amount of time. The number of balls or pills that form on the surface of the fabric are counted and the fabric is evaluated in a 1 to 5 rating system.

Class 5 = no pilling Class 1 = severe pilling Breaking strength measures a fabric's ability to resist tearing or breaking when subjected to tension.

To evaluate breaking strength, the fabric to be tested is gripped by clamps at one end while weight is applied to pull it from the other end. This test is performed in both the warp and the filling directions. The number of pounds required to cause the fabric to break or tear determines the rating.

50 pounds minimum = upholstery 35 pounds minimum = panel and vertical surface fabrics

Seam strength refers to the condition when fabrics pull apart at a sewn seam.

To measure a fabric's ability to resist seam slippage, a seam is sewn in the fabric to be tested. These sewn fabrics are then clamped at one end and pulled by weights at the other end. The test is performed in both the warp and filling directions. The weight is increased until the seam separates a specified distance. The number of pounds required to cause this separation determines the fabric's rating.

25 pounds minimum = upholstery 25 pounds minimum = panel and vertical surface fabrics

Abrasion





General Contract Upholstery

Passes:

ASTM 3597 modified (#10 cotton duck)

Passes:

15,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

Heavy Duty Upholstery



Passes:

ASTM 3597 modified (#10 cotton duck)

30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

Abrasion resistance is the ability of a fabric to withstand surface wear from rubbing.

Wyzenbeek test method (modified)

The fabric to be tested is pulled taut and rubbed in both the warp and filling directions using a piece of cotton duck fabric as the abradant. The number of cycles, or double rubs endured before the fabric shows "noticeable wear" is counted. This number determines the fabric's abrasion rating.

15,000 double rubs = general contract upholsterv 30,000 double rubs = heavy duty upholstery

Vertical Surface Fabric Technical Information

Steelcase Surfaces

Steelcase Textiles	
Abacus	►Page 65
Acadia	►Page 65
Alloy	►Page 65
Amiranté	►Page 65
Ashanti	►Page 65
Ashanti Reverse	►Page 65
Bariolage	▶Page 65
BellaRose	►Page 65
Boccie	▶Page 65
Bouquet	▶Page 65
Buzz2	▶Page 66
Charm	►Page 66
Cogent: Geode Vertical	►Page 66
Embrasure	►Page 66
Firenze	▶Page 66
Firenze Reverse	▶Page 66
Flip: Orbit	►Page 66
Flip: Plain Jane	▶Page 66
Flip: TexHex	►Page 66
Fresco	►Page 66
Lapel	►Page 67
Lido	▶Page 67
Martinique	▶Page 67
Milano	▶Page 67
Optic	▶Page 67
Pianista	▶Page 67
Regatta	▶Page 67
Rhythm	▶Page 67
Sprite	▶Page 67
Tinsel	▶Page 67

Application

Systems, casegoods, and Architecture.
▶See page 40, *Vertical Surface Fabric Matrix*, for product line availability.

	Abacus	Acadia	Alloy	Amiranté	Ashanti
Price Group	1	1	1	2	2
Content	100% polyester	100% polyester	100% polyester (antimony free yarn**)	100% polyester	100% polyester
Backing	Acrylic	Acrylic	None	Acrylic	Acrylic
Construction	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave
Width	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Repeat Size	24½" vertical x 14½" horizontal	12" vertical x 13 ¹ / ₂ " horizontal	None	29½" vertical x 28½" horizontal	139/10" vertical x 142/5" horizontal
Type of Dyeing	Yarn	Piece	Jet	Package	Package
Abrasion Taber	300 cycles	200 cycles	400 cycles	200 cycles	300 cycles
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	WS	WS	WS	WS	WS
Fabric Weight	Approximately 11 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 9.9 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 10 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 8 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 8 ounces per linear yard
Origin	Canada	USA	USA	Canada	Canada
ACT Symbols	# ₩ ★	# 0 * *	# 0 * *	# 0 * *	# 0 * *
Warranty	12 years	12 years	12 years	12 years	12 years
	Ashanti Reverse	Bariolage	BellaRose	Boccie	Bouquet
Price Group	2	2	1	1	2
Content	100% polyester	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester	83% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 17% post-consumer recycled polyester	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester	60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing	Acrylic	None	None	None	None
Construction	Jacquard weave	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave
Width	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Repeat Size	99/16" vertical x 131/2" horizontal	23/20" vertical x 31/3" horizontal	163/8" vertical x 207/8" horizontal	²⁹ /100" vertical x ²⁹ /100" horizontal	284/5" vertical x 9" horizontal
Type of Dyeing	Yarn	Package	Package	Package	Yarn
Abrasion Taber	300 cycles	400 cycles	150 cycles	600 cycles	150 cycles
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Clooping Ocds	WS	WS	WS	WS	S
Cicaning Code		Approximately 12	Approximately 10.4	Approximately 10.2	Approximately 11.2
	Approximately 8 ounces per linear yard	ounces per linear yard	ounces per linear yard	ounces per linear yard	ounces per linear yard
Fabric Weight	, ,,	, , ,	ounces per linear yard USA	Canada	USA
Cleaning Code Fabric Weight Origin ACT Symbols	ounces per linear yard	ounces per linear yard	· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ounces per linear yard USA ## ##

^{*}Heavy metals bio-accumulate and can be toxic to humans and to the environment. This material is certified by MBDC as having less than 100 parts per million of any heavy metal of concern.

**Yarn used in making this material contains less than 100 parts per million of antimony.

	Buzz2	Charm	Cogent: Geode Vertical	Embrasure	Firenze
Price Group	1	1	2	1	2
Content	100% polyester (anti- mony free yarn**)	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester	Antimony free polyester*	100% polyester	65% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing	None	None	None	Acrylic	None
Construction	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Plain weave	Jacquard weave
Width	54"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Repeat Size	None	1 ⁵⁷ /100" vertical x 13 ⁵³ /100" horizontal	28½" vertical x 14½" horizontal	3/100" vertical x 13/100" horizontal	73/5" vertical x 41/8" horizontal
Type of Dyeing	Piece	Warp: natural Fill: package	Yarn	Warp: undyed Fill: stock	Yarn
Abrasion Taber	900 cycles	400 cycles	200 cycles	200 cycles	200 cycles
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	WS	WS	WS	WS	S
Fabric Weight	Approximately 14 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 9 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 10.5 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 9.9 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 9.6 ounces per linear yard
Origin	USA	Canada	Canada	Canada	USA
ACT Symbols	# 0 * ★ ☆	# * *	# * *	# # *	# ★ ★
Warranty	12 years	12 years	5 years	12 years	12 years
	Firenze Reverse	Flip: Orbit	Flip: Plain Jane	Flip: TexHex	Fresco
Price Group	2	2	2	2	2
Content	65% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester	82% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 18% post-consumer recycled polyester	58% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 42% post-consumer recycled polyester	83% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 17% post-consumer recycled polyester	65% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing	None	None	None	None	None
Construction	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave
Width	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Repeat Size	7 ³ / ₅ " vertical x 4 ¹ / ₈ " horizontal	9" vertical x 8 ¹ / ₄ " horizontal	1 ⁵⁷ / ₁₀₀ " vertical x 0" horizontal	29.438" vertical x 16½" horizontal	17 ²² /25" vertical
Type of Dyeing	Yarn	Dispersed	Dispersed	Dispersed	Yarn
Abrasion Taber	200 cycles	100 cycles	196 cycles	100 cycles	200 cycles
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	S	S	S	S	S
Fabric Weight	Approximately 9.6 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 15.3 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 15 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 15.2 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 11.1 ounces per linear yard
Origin	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
ACT Symbols	# # *	# 0 * *	# # *	# 0 * *	# # *

^{*}Heavy metals bio-accumulate and can be toxic to humans and to the environment. This material is certified by MBDC as having less than 100 parts per million of any heavy metal of concern.

**Yarn used in making this material contains less than 100 parts per million of antimony.

	Lapel	Lido	Martinique	Milano	Optic
Price Group	1	A	3	2	1
Content	54% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 46% polyester	52% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 48% post-consumer recycled polyester	100% polyester	65% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester	70% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 30% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing	None	None	Acrylic	None	None
Construction	Jacquard weave	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave
Width	66"	66"	66"	66"	66"
Repeat Size	None	None	14" vertical x 14 ² / ₅ " horizontal	13 ¹ / ₂ " vertical	22 ⁷ / ₁₀ " vertical x 16 ¹ / ₂ " horizontal
Type of Dyeing	Jet	Yarn	Yarn	Yarn	Yarn
Abrasion Taber	600 cycles	150 cycles	300 cycles	200 cycles	200 cycles
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	WS	WS	WS	S	W
Fabric Weight	Approximately 9.4 ounces per linear yard	11.5 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 9.4 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 10.7 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 9.5 ounces per linear yar
Origin	USA	USA	Canada	USA	USA
ACT Symbols	# ₩ ☆	# * *	# * *	# 0 * *	# 0 * *
Warranty	12 years	5 years	12 years	12 years	12 years
Duine Cur-	Pianista	Regatta 2	Rhythm 1	Sprite A	Tinsel
Price Group		<u> </u>			· .
Content	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester	100% polyester	74% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 26% post-consumer recycled polyester	95% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Backing					
	None	None	Polyester	None	None
Construction	None Jacquard weave	None Dobby weave	Polyester Jacquard weave	None Dobby weave	None Jacquard weave
			,		
Width	Jacquard weave	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave
Width Repeat Size	Jacquard weave 66" 9.71" vertical x	Dobby weave 66" 3/50" vertical x	Jacquard weave 66" 31.85" vertical x	Dobby weave 66" .83" vertical x	Jacquard weave 66" 1/4" vertical x
Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing	Jacquard weave 66" 9.71" vertical x 14.028" horizontal	Dobby weave 66" 3/50" vertical x 3/50" horizontal	Jacquard weave 66" 31.85" vertical x 161/2" horizontal	Dobby weave 66" .83" vertical x .26" horizontal	Jacquard weave 66" 1/4" vertical x 3/20" horizontal Warp: natural Fill: natural and
Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Abrasion Taber	Jacquard weave 66" 9.71" vertical x 14.028" horizontal Yarn	Dobby weave 66" 3/50" vertical x 3/50" horizontal Stock 500 cycles Class 4 or better	Jacquard weave 66" 31.85" vertical x 16½" horizontal Dispersed 200 cycles Class 4 or better	Dobby weave 66" .83" vertical x .26" horizontal Package 150 cycles Class 4 or better	Jacquard weave 66" 1/4" vertical x 3/20" horizontal Warp: natural Fill: natural and package 400 cycles Class 4 or better
Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Abrasion Taber Colorfastness	Jacquard weave 66" 9.71" vertical x 14.028" horizontal Yarn 300 cycles	Dobby weave 66" 3/50" vertical x 3/50" horizontal Stock 500 cycles Class 4 or better WS	Jacquard weave 66" 31.85" vertical x 16½" horizontal Dispersed	Dobby weave 66" .83" vertical x .26" horizontal Package	Jacquard weave 66" 1/4" vertical x 3/20" horizontal Warp: natural Fill: natural and package 400 cycles
Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Abrasion Taber Colorfastness Cleaning Code	Jacquard weave 66" 9.71" vertical x 14.028" horizontal Yarn 300 cycles Class 4 or better	Dobby weave 66" 3/50" vertical x 3/50" horizontal Stock 500 cycles Class 4 or better	Jacquard weave 66" 31.85" vertical x 16½" horizontal Dispersed 200 cycles Class 4 or better	Dobby weave 66" .83" vertical x .26" horizontal Package 150 cycles Class 4 or better	Jacquard weave 66" 1/4" vertical x 3/20" horizontal Warp: natural Fill: natural and package 400 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 7.8
Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Abrasion Taber Colorfastness Cleaning Code Fabric Weight Origin	Jacquard weave 66" 9.71" vertical x 14.028" horizontal Yarn 300 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 7.5	Dobby weave 66" 3/50" vertical x 3/50" horizontal Stock 500 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 17	Jacquard weave 66" 31.85" vertical x 16½" horizontal Dispersed 200 cycles Class 4 or better S Approximately 12.1	Dobby weave 66" .83" vertical x .26" horizontal Package 150 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 10.8	Jacquard weave 66" 1/4" vertical x 3/20" horizontal Warp: natural Fill: natural and package 400 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 7.8
Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Abrasion Taber Colorfastness Cleaning Code Fabric Weight	Jacquard weave 66" 9.71" vertical x 14.028" horizontal Yarn 300 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 7.5 ounces per linear yard	Dobby weave 66" 3/50" vertical x 3/50" horizontal Stock 500 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 17 ounces per linear yard	Jacquard weave 66" 31.85" vertical x 16½" horizontal Dispersed 200 cycles Class 4 or better S Approximately 12.1 ounces per linear yard	Dobby weave 66" .83" vertical x .26" horizontal Package 150 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 10.8 ounces per linear yard	Jacquard weave 66" 1/4" vertical x 3/20" horizontal Warp: natural Fill: natural and package 400 cycles Class 4 or better WS Approximately 7.8 ounces per linear yard

^{*}Heavy metals bio-accumulate and can be toxic to humans and to the environment. This material is certified by MBDC as having less than 100 parts per million of any heavy metal of concern.

**Yarn used in making this material contains less than 100 parts per million of antimony.

Seating Upholstery Technical Information Steelcase Surfaces

Woven/Knit Materials	
Bo Peep	►Page 69
Buzz2	►Page 69
Chainmail	►Page 69
Cogent: Connect	►Page 69
Cogent: Geode Seating	►Page 69
Cogent: Tides	►Page 69
Cogent: Trails	►Page 69
Cricket	►Page 69
Crosswalk	▶Page 69
Hampstead	▶Page 69
Jacks	▶Page 70
Link	▶Page 70
Nitelights	▶Page 70
Playground	▶Page 70
Regis2	▶Page 70
Spyder	▶Page 70
Zoe2	▶Page 70
Leather/Coated Materi	als
Brisa	▶Page 71
Elmosoft Leather	▶Page 71
Seating Vinyl	▶Page 71
Stand In	▶Page 71
Steelcase Leather	▶Page 71
Other Upholstery	
3D Knit	▶Page 71
Connect 3D	▶Page 71
Jersey Mesh	▶Page 71
Reply Mesh	▶Page 71

Application

Seating

See page 46, Seating Upholstery Matrix, for product line availability.

	Bo Peep	Buzz2	Chainmail	Cogent: Connect	Cogent: Geode
	Во геер	Duzzz	Ollalilliali	Oogent. Connect	Seating
Price Group	5	1	2	2	2
Content	100% Wool	100% polyester (anti- mony free yarn*)	100% post consumer recycled polyester	Antimony free polyester*	Antimony free polyester*
Backing	None	None	None	None	None
Construction	Dobby weave	Dobby weave	Dobby weave	Circular Knit	Jacquard weave
Width	54"	54"	54"	66"	54"
Repeat Size	None	None	1/8" vertical x 1/4" horizontal	None	24 ⁴ / ₅ " vertical x 15" horizontal
Type of Dyeing	Piece	Piece	Piece	Jet	Yarn
Wyzenbeek	90,000 cycles Martindale Method	100,000 double rubs	160,000 double rubs	100,000 double rubs	66,000 double rubs
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 5	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	S	WS	WS	WS	WS
Fabric Weight	Approximately 27 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 14 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 18 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 16.4 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 10.6 ounces per linear yard
Soil Retardant	None	Available with upcharge	None	None	None
Origin	Brazil	USA	Canada	USA	Canada
ACT Symbols	# * A	# * A	# * A	# * A	# # * A
Warranty	5 years	12 years	12 years	12 years	5 years
	Cogent: Tides	Cogent: Trails	Cricket	Crosswalk	Hampstead
Price Group	3	2	2	2	3
Content	Antimony free polyester*	Antimony free polyester*	100% polyester	60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester, 19% post-consumer recy- cled polyester	58% nylon, 42% wool
Backing	None	None	Acrylic	None	None
Construction	Circular Knit	Jacquard weave	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave	Dobby weave
Width	63"	54"	56"	54"	54"
Repeat Size	None	18 ⁴¹ / ₅₀ " vertical x 3 ³ / ₄ " horizontal	² /₅" vertical x ¹/₅" horizontal	3/4" vertical x 1/2" horizontal	17/10" vertical x 4/5" horizontal
Type of Dyeing	Jet	Dispersed	Jet	Yarn	Jet
Wyzenbeek	63,000 double rubs	84,000 double rubs	100,000 double rubs	80,000 double rubs	60,000 double rubs
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	WS	S	WS	S	WS
Fabric Weight	Approximately 19.5 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 12 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 13 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 10.1 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 14.1 ounces per linear yard
Soil Retardant	None	Available with upcharge	Available with upcharge	Available with upcharge	Available with upcharge
		1104	Canada	USA	USA
Origin	USA	USA	Canada	USA	USA
Origin ACT Symbols	USA # * A	USA	Canada	# # ★ A	# # ★ A

^{*}Heavy metals bio-accumulate and can be toxic to humans and to the environment. This material is certified by MBDC as having less than 100 parts per million of any heavy metal of concern.

**Yarn used in making this material contains less than 100 parts per million of antimony.

	Jacks	Link	Nitelights	Playground	Regis2
Price Group	1	1	2	1	2
Content	100% pre-consumer polyester	100% polyester	52% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 48% post-consumer recycled polyester	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Backing	Polyester	Polyester	Acrylic	None	None
Construction	Jacquard	Dobby weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave
Width	54"	54"	54"	54"	54"
Repeat Size	1/8" vertical x 1/8" horizontal	3/16" vertical x 1/4" horizontal	3/4" vertical	5" vertical x 44/5" horizontal	None
Type of Dyeing	Jet	Piece	Dispersed	Jet	Jet
Wyzenbeek	50,000 double rubs	55,000 double rubs	50,000 double rubs	85,000 double rubs	100,000 double rubs
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	WS	WS	S	WS	WS
Fabric Weight	Approximately 8.8 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 8.9 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 11 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 10 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 17.6 ounces per linear yard
Soil Retardant	Pretreated	Pretreated	Available with upcharge	Available with upcharge	Available with upcharge
Origin	USA	USA	USA	Canada	USA
ACT Symbols	# * A	# * A	# * A	# * A	# W A
Warranty	5 years	5 years	5 years	12 years	12 years
Price Group Content	Spyder 2 100% polyester	Zoe2 2 37% post-consumer recycled polyester, 36%			
		pre-consumer recycled polyester, 27% polyester			
Backing	Polyester	None	1		
Construction	Jacquard weave	Jacquard weave	1		
Width	54"	54"	1		
Repeat Size	5" vertical x 7.125" horizontal	23 ²¹ / ₂₅ " vertical x 15" horizontal			
Type of Dyeing	Piece	Yarn			
Wyzenbeek	100,000 double rubs	66,000 double rubs			
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better			
Cleaning Code	WS	S			
Cabria Wainbt	Approximately 9.3	Approximately 6.9	1		
rabric Weight	ounces per linear yard	ounces per linear yard			
			_		
Fabric Weight Soil Retardant Origin	ounces per linear yard	ounces per linear yard			

5 years

5 years

ACT Symbols Warranty

^{*}Heavy metals bio-accumulate and can be toxic to humans and to the environment. This material is certified by MBDC as having less than 100 parts per million of any heavy metal of concern.

**Yarn used in making this material contains less than 100 parts per million of antimony.

	Brisa	Elmosoft Leather	Seating Vinyl	Stand In	Steelcase Leather
Price Group	6	Elmosoft Leather	2	2	Leather
Content	100% polyurethane	100% leather	100% vinyl	100% polyurethane	100% leather
Backing	Rayon	None	Knit	Brushed Woven	None
Construction	Faux Leather	Hides	Vinyl	Polyurethane	Hides
Width	54"	Square footage varies with the size of the hide	54"	54"	Square footage varies with the size of the hide
Repeat Size	None	None	None	None	None
Type of Dyeing	N/A	Piece	Piece	Piece	Piece
Wyzenbeek	200,000 double rubs	Not applicable	150,000 double rubs	150,000 double rubs	Not applicable
Colorfastness	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better	Class 4 or better
Cleaning Code	See page 132, Care of Surface Materials	See page 132, Care of Surface Materials	See page 132, Care of Surface Materials	WS	See page 132, Care of Surface Materials
Fabric Weight	Approximately 13.8 ounces per linear yard	Not applicable	Approximately 35 ounces per linear yard	Approximately 17 ounces per linear yard	Not applicable
Soil Retardant	Not applicable	Not applicable	Available with upcharge	None	Not applicable
Origin	Japan	Sweden	USA	Taiwan	USA
ACT Symbols	# A	# 0 *	# # A	# * A	# #
Warrantv	5 years	12 years	12 years	12 years	12 years
	3 years	12 years	12 years	12 years	12 years
······································	3D Knit	Connect 3D	Jersey Mesh	Reply Mesh	12 years
•					
Price Group	3D Knit	Connect 3D	Jersey Mesh	Reply Mesh	12 years
Price Group Content	3D Knit	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester	Jersey Mesh	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34%	
Price Group Content Backing	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**)	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3%" vertical x	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58"	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58"	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3/6" vertical x 11/50" horizontal	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x 0.17" horizontal	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58" None	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58" None	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3/6" vertical x 11/50" horizontal Jet	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x 0.17" horizontal Jet	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58" None	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58" None Warp: yarn Fill: mass	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Wyzenbeek Colorfastness	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3½" vertical x 1½0" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x 0.17" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58" None Yarn 30,000 double rubs	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58" None Warp: yarn Fill: mass 100,000 double rubs	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Wyzenbeek Colorfastness Cleaning Code	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3½" vertical x 1½so" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x 0.17" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58" None Yarn 30,000 double rubs Class 4 or better	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58" None Warp: yarn Fill: mass 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Wyzenbeek Colorfastness Cleaning Code Fabric Weight	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3%" vertical x 11/so" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 19	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x 0.17" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 20.5	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58" None Yarn 30,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 16.9	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58" None Warp: yarn Fill: mass 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 16	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Wyzenbeek Colorfastness Cleaning Code Fabric Weight	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3½" vertical x 1½50" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 19 ounces per linear yard	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x 0.17" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 20.5 ounces per linear yard	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58" None Yarn 30,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 16.9 ounces per linear yard	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58" None Warp: yarn Fill: mass 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 16 ounces per linear yard	12 years
Price Group Content Backing Construction Width Repeat Size Type of Dyeing Wyzenbeek Colorfastness Cleaning Code Fabric Weight Soil Retardant Origin ACT Symbols	3D Knit N.A. 100% polyester None Knit 57" 3%" vertical x 11/50" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 19 ounces per linear yard None	Connect 3D N.A. 100% polyester (antimony free yarn**) None Knit 60" 0.125" vertical x 0.17" horizontal Jet 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 20.5 ounces per linear yard None	Jersey Mesh N.A. 100% Polyester None Mesh 58" None Yarn 30,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 16.9 ounces per linear yard None	Reply Mesh N.A. 66% polyester, 34% polyamide None Dobby weave 58" None Warp: yarn Fill: mass 100,000 double rubs Class 4 or better WS Approximately 16 ounces per linear yard None	12 years

*Heavy metals bio-accumulate and can be toxic to humans and to the environment. This material is certified by MBDC as having less than 100 parts per million of any heavy metal of concern.

**Yarn used in making this material contains less than 100 parts per million of antimony.

Select Surfaces

Select Surfaces Program

Select	Surfaces	Material	Overview
Select	Surfaces	Material	Listina

--

75

Select Surfaces Material Overview

Select Finishes	▶Page 76
Paint	▶Page 76
Textiles	▶Page 76
Ordering Information	▶Page 74
Custom Surfaces Programs	▶Page 89
Surface Materials Binders	▶Page 136
Commercial Match	▶Page 137

Select Finishes

Paint brings color to metal surfaces and provides them with a high-quality finish that is fade and chip resistant.

Accent paints allow you to add a flash
of color to painted surfaces. This Price
Group 3 pre-matched selection of trend
driven colors is available without the
PerfectMatch registration fee. The palette
will be refreshed on a regular basis, but
should the color phase out of the program,
customers can continue using these
finishes without being charged a registration fee. Accent paints have a gloss
level of 40%.

Textiles feature seating upholstery and vertical surface fabrics in a wide range of designs, colors, and prices.

- Woven/Knit textiles are flexible materials consisting of a network of interlacing natural or artificial fibers.
- Leather/Coated materials are fabriclike materials made of fiber that are bonded together by chemical, mechanical, heat, or solvent treatment.

Ordering Information

Ordering Select Surfaces - Textiles

Fabrics available through Select Surfaces may have extended lead times. To specify a Select Surface textile on a product using Hedberg, pick the appropriate grade from your upholstery listing, and enter the corresponding finish in the Product Specification screen:

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Next, in the Special Fabric Information pop up window, provide the required fabric details, including:

- the fabric vendor code
- the deal number
- the pattern name and number
- the color name and number
- the direction the fabric is to be applied

Designtex

For Designtex products offered as Select Surfaces (including those previously Graded-In), please use **DSGNTX0001** as the finish code.

Maharam

For Maharam products being offered as Select Surfaces, please use **MAHARA0002** as the finish code.

Pollack

For Pollack products being offered as Select Surfaces, please use **POLLAC0001** as the finish code.

Ordering Select Surfaces – Accent Paints

For registration and ordering any of the Accent Paints listed below, please follow the same instructions given for PerfectMatch paints. You can find the registration forms online under

http://srh.steelcase.com/pmlanding.aspx.

4AQ6	Maya Blu
4AQ7	Tangerine
4AQ8	Wasabi
4AQ9	Scarlet
4AT7	Concord
4AV3	Blue Jay
4BH7	Canary
4BJ9	Sailor

Select Surfaces Material Listing

Select Finishes	
Accent Paint	▶Page 76
Designtex	
Vertical Surface Fabrics	▶Page 76
Seating Upholstery	▶Page 77
Maharam	
Seating Upholstery	▶Page 80
Pollack	
Seating Upholstery	▶Page 80

Paint

Select Surfaces

Accent Paint (Ordered Through PerfectMatch)

Price Group 3

4AQ6 Maya Blue **4AQ7** Tangerine **4AQ8** Wasabi **4AQ9** Scarlet **4AT7** Concord **4AV3** Blue Jay **4BH7** Canary **4BJ9** Sailor

Designtex Vertical Surface Fabrics

These finishes are orderable via the Select Surfaces order fulfill model. Please see page 74 for ordering information. Pattern numbers are listed below. For specific color availability, visit designtex.com. Please refer to the Steelcase COM database on Steelcase.com for the most current application information.

Price Group 2 - Deal Code 59DB

Brunswick - 6307

Cut to the Chase - 2423

Plateau - 5120

Ringlet - 5119

Rowan - 4102

Stella - 4122

Price Group 3 - Deal Code 59DC

Bubble Wrap - 4124

Canvas - 4121

Circuit - 5121

Clew - 4207

Decibel - 4108 Foxtrot - 6375

Gravity - 4106

Lotto - 4966

Meringue - 6502

Niche - 2422

Pick Up Sticks - 4967

Rain - 4980

Senecal - 6308

Shift - 4113

Shimmer - 4208

Singing in the Rain - 6418

Solara - 4101

Solitaire - 4969

Sumo - 6499

That Straw Stuff - 6314

Velocity - 4107

Price Group 4 - Deal Code 59DD

Rivergrass - 2690

Price Group 5 - Deal Code 59DE

Appleseed w/o Nanopel - 2682u

Omar Vertical - 2865

Select Surfaces Designtex Seating Upholstery

These finishes are orderable via the Select Surfaces order fulfill model. Please see page 74 for ordering information. Pattern numbers are listed below. For specific color availability, visit designtex.com. Please refer to the Steelcase COM database on Steelcase.com for the most current application information.

Price Group 2 - Finish Code 59DB

Bee - 4975

Ludington - 3285

Sandpiper - 3313

Price Group 3 - Finish Code 59DC

Boyne - 3280

Crossroads - 2895

Great Lakes - 3282

Rocket - 2693

Price Group 4 - Finish Code 59DD

Astrid - 2747

At Ease - 3309

Bolzano - 3412

Bunta - 3360

Candor - 3306

Closed Loop - 2550

Easy Going- 3305

Free & Easy - 3316

Glen Arbor - 3283

Gujarat - 3357

Introvert - 2879

Kalanga - 3359

Lagoon - 4977

Leland - 3281

Matter of Fact - 3356

Metta - 2681

No Frills - 3318

Nonchalant - 3307

Prairie - 4978

Sari - 3361

Sarong - 3358

Saugatuck - 3284

To The Point - 3308

Topiary - 2897

Well Rounded - 3317

Price Group 5 - Finish Code 59DE

Appleseed - 2682

Café - 2789

Caillou - 2778

Cascadia - 2733

Crossover - 2683

Fonte - 2796

Kabuki - 2794

Metaphor - 2877

Omar Seating - 2865

Protect - 2852

Salon -2797

Sustain - 2851

Synchronize - 2876

Tailored Stripe - 2763

Terrasse - 2795

V - 2957

Price Group 6 – Finish Code 59DF	: Palace - H254
Abex - 2072	Pivot - 3374
Acacia - 2843	: Pueblo - 2844
Agave - 2847	Quintessence - 3347
Aggregate - 3429	: React - 2861
Alistair - 2992	: Rice - 2858
Allure - 2756	Rough & Ready - 2016
Amaranth w/o Crypton - 2855u	: Salvage - 2867
Amuse - 2767	Seed - 2839
Arlington - 2724	: Senna - 2848
Banda - 3227	Sequence - 2742
Barnsbury - 2726	Sock Hop - 3298
Bottle Bank - 2869	: Soda Pop - 2868
Brooch - 2762	Square - 2788
Caiman - 3431	: Surface - 2787
Cassava - 2838	Swing Set - 2421
Chicory - 2993	Synthesis - 3382
Circolo - 3229	Tangent - 2875
Converge - 2873	Tartan - 2994
Copa - 2641	Teddy - H236
Coupe - H245	: Terrain - 2846
Dahlia - 2995	Tombolo - 3434
Décor - H244	Transpose - 2874
Delaine - 3249	: Tumbleweed - 2845
Dot to Dot - 2691	Yucca - 3258
Downtown - 2029	
Epiphany - 2734	<u> </u>
Estuary - 3424	
Faconne - 2764	<u> </u>
Friendly Faux w/Knit Backing - 2008	_ :
Griglia - 3231	_ :
Halos - 2899	_ :
Hula Hoop - 3297	
Inlet - 3426	
Kenaf - 2859	_ :
Kenaf w/o Crypton - 2859u	;
Klange - 2741	_ :
Knockabout - 3326	 :
Laureate - 2774	
Ophidian - 3428	
Niello - 3423	[−] :
· ·	:

Price Group 7 - Finish Code 59DG	Price Group 8 - Finish Code 59DH
Amaranth - 2855	Biba - H216
Baratto - 3266	: Chandelier - 7354
Battista - 2718	Circumference - 2884
Beam - 2785	: Facets - 7350
Berber Stripe - 3268	Honor Plus - 2547
Bon Bon -2749	Hue - 2710
Calm - 2768	Maglia - 3233
Cestino - 3270	Nexus - 3236
Chakin - 7146	Passage - 3364
Coperta - 3228	Piiki - 3287
Drive-In - 3299	Polygon - 2883
Dwell - 2850	Thumbnail Sketch - 2841
Faux Sure w/Knit Backing - 3351	Titanium - 2842
Flux - 3239	Torsade - 7358
Fuse w/Knit Backing - 3362	Valanka - 3279
Garden Key - 3252	Wire - 2743
Inertia - 3235	Price Group 9 - Finish Code 59DJ
Juxtaposition - 2744	Bangles - 7352
Kaleidoscope - 2863	Belvedere - 3275
Lorien - H201	Gotham - 2390
Minuet - 2656	Gramercy - 2599
Morning Star - 3257	Hofburg - 3276
Oscillate - 3238	Varient - 3377
Point - 2783	Yorkshire - 2771
Razor Stripe - 2857	Price Group 10 - Finish Code 59DK
Rio Grande - 3288	: Chalet - 3290
Samba - 2654	Dichotomy - 3376
Samba Otra Vez - 2885	Kanthas - H238
Spiro - 3237	Links - 7353
Sundance - 3278	Lolland - 3263
Uptown - 2024	: Metamorphosis w/Knit Backing - 3367
Yoruba - 3289	Migration w/Knit Backing - 3373
Yunnan - 3333	Shimmering Tide w/Knit Backing - 3369
Ziggurat - 2827	Tesselate - 3379
	Tumble Stones w/Knit Backing - 3371
	: Wood Work w/Knit Backing - 3372

Select Surfaces Maharam Seating Upholstery

See page 74 for information about the Select Surfaces Program.

For additional information and fabric samples, contact Maharam at 1.800.645.3943 or go to maharam.com.

Please refer to the Steelcase COM database on Steelcase.com for the most current application information.

Price Group 5 - Finish Code 59DE

Messenger - 458640

Metric - 466014

Milestone - 403901

Price Group 6 - Finish Code 59DF

Cinch - 466002

Focus - 465910

Imprint - 466030

Medium - 463490

Price Group 7 - Finish Code 59DG

Assemblage - 465927

Chance - 464010

Exchange - 466027

Recollection - 465968

Remix by Kvadrat - 465956

Trait - 464830

Twine - 466009

Vary - 465933

Price Group 8 - Finish Code 59DH

Across - 465964

Divina by Kvadrat - 460730

Minimal - 466026

Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat - 465906

Zag - 466028

Price Group 9 - Finish Code 59DJ

Contrary - 465930

Divina Melange by Kvadrat - 460830

Hallingdal by Kvadrat - 460760

Offset - 465951

Select Surfaces Pollack Seating Upholstery

See page 74 for information about the Select Surfaces Program.

Pattern numbers are listed below. For specific color availability, visit pollackassociates.com.

Please refer to the Steelcase COM database on Steelcase.com for the most current application information.

Price Group 6 - Finish Code 59DF

Griddlecake - 4150

Rewrite - 2304

Sumatra - 2291

Price Group 7 - Finish Code 59DG

Burnish - 4157

Element - 4148

Frontier - 4155

Palette - 4149

Spectrum - 4146

Spice Market - 4128

Price Group 8 - Finish Code 59DH

Amazement - 2338

Beadwork - 4123

Glyph Matelasse - 2305

Journey - 4121

Louis - 2264

Microcosm - 2315

Mod - 2242

Nest - 2329

Pebbly - 4109

Rebound - 4131

Resurface - 2357

Squirt - 2348

Price Group 9 - Finish Code 59DJ

Bulls Eye - 2225

Quarry Stones - 2308

Volute - 2313

Price Group 10 - Finish Code 59DK

Glyph Velvet - 5058

Select Surfaces Program

Designtex Fabric Color Number Matrices

Tip: The fabrics in this matrix are part of the program formerly known as Designtex Graded-In.

Tip: Designtex finishes that have been supported with a 4-digit finish code will be ordered via the Select Surfaces model and will no longer carry the 4-digit finish code. Please see page 8 of this Reference Manual for details on how to order fabrics within Select Surfaces.

Tip: This matrix is a cross reference between Steelcase and Designtex finish numbers for patterns launched before June 2010.

Designtex Fabrics (Formerly Known as Graded-In)

Steelcase Number Matrix

82

Designtex Fabrics Steelcase Number Matrix The following fabrics are part of the program formerly known as Designtex Graded-In.

Designtex finishes that have been supported with a 4-digit finish code will be ordered via the Select Surfaces model and will no longer carry the 4-digit finish code. Please see page 8 of this Reference Manual for details on how to order fabrics within Select Surfaces.

Former Steelcase Finish Number	Designtex Number	Description	: Former : Steelcase : Finish : Number	Designtex Number	Description	Former Steelcase Finish Number	Designtex Number	Description
		<u> </u>	— <u>:</u> ———		<u> </u>	— <u>:</u> ———		<u> </u>
5D80	4977 001	Lagoon	5E87	4978 030	Prairie	: H149	2845 903	Tumbleweed
5D81	4977 002	Lagoon	: 5E88	4978 031	Prairie	: H150	2844 101	Pueblo
5D82	4977 003	Lagoon	; 5E89	4978 032	Prairie	: H151	2844 102	Pueblo
5D83	4977 004	Lagoon	: 5E90	4978 033	Prairie	: H152	2844 103	Pueblo
5D84	4977 005	Lagoon	: H001	2993 501	Chicory	: H153	2844 401	Pueblo
5D85	4977 006	Lagoon	H002	2993 502	Chicory	H154	2844 402	Pueblo
5D86	4977 007	Lagoon	: H003	2993 701	Chicory	: H155	2844 501	Pueblo
5D87	4977 008	Lagoon	: H004	2993 901	Chicory	: H156	2844 502	Pueblo
5D88	4977 009	Lagoon	: H005	2993 902	Chicory	: H157	2844 601	Pueblo
5D89	4977 010	Lagoon	: H006	2995 301	Dahlia	H158	2844 701	Pueblo
5D90	4977 011	Lagoon	: H007	2995 302	Dahlia	H159	2844 702	Pueblo
5D91	4977 012	Lagoon	: H008	2995 401	Dahlia	: H160	2008 101	Friendly Faux
5D92	4977 013	Lagoon	: H009	2995 402	Dahlia	; H161	2008 102	Friendly Faux
5D93	4977 014	Lagoon	: H100	2843 101	Acacia	: H162	2008 103	Friendly Faux
5D94	4977 015	Lagoon	H101	2843 401	Acacia	. H163	2008 201	Friendly Faux
5D95	4977 016	Lagoon	: H102	2843 501	Acacia	: H164	2008 301	Friendly Faux
5D96	4977 017	Lagoon	: H103	2843 502	Acacia	: H165	2008 401	Friendly Faux
5D97	4977 018	Lagoon	: H104	2843 601	Acacia	; H166	2008 402	Friendly Faux
5D98	4977 019	Lagoon	: H105	2843 602	Acacia	: H167	2008 403	Friendly Faux
5E44	4975 001	Bee	: H106	2843 701	Acacia	H168	2008 501	Friendly Faux
5E45	4975 002	Bee	: H107	2843 702	Acacia	: H169	2008 502	Friendly Faux
5E46	4975 003	Bee	: H108	2843 901	Acacia	: H170	2008 601	Friendly Faux
5E47	4975 004	Bee	: H109	2843 902	Acacia	: H171	2008 801	Friendly Faux
5E48	4975 005	Bee	: H110	2847 101	Agave	H172	2008 404	Friendly Faux
5E49	4975 006	Bee	. H111	2847 102	Agave	. H173	2008 104	Friendly Faux
5E50	4975 007	Bee	: H112	2847 401	Agave	: H174	2008 105	Friendly Faux
5E51	4975 008	Bee	: H113	2847 501	Agave	; H175	2008 106	Friendly Faux
5E52	4975 009	Bee	: H114	2847 502	Agave	∶ H176	2008 503	Friendly Faux
5E53	4975 010	Bee	: H115	2847 601	Agave	: H177	2008 701	Friendly Faux
5E54	4975 011	Bee	H116	2847 602	Agave	. H178	2008 302	Friendly Faux
5E55	4975 012	Bee	: H117	2847 701	Agave	: H179	2008 202	Friendly Faux
5E56	4975 013	Bee	: H118	2847 901	Agave	: H400	2993 101	Chicory
5E57	4975 014	Bee	: H120	2848 101	Senna	∴ H401	2993 301	Chicory
5E58	4975 015	Bee	: H121	2848 102	Senna	H402	2993 302	Chicory
5E59	4975 016	Bee	H122	2848 401	Senna	H403	2993 401	Chicory
5E60	4975 017	Bee	: H123	2848 501	Senna	: H404	2993 402	Chicory
5E61	4975 018	Bee	: H124	2848 502	Senna	: H414	2995 501	Dahlia
5E62	4975 019	Bee	: H125	2848 601	Senna	: H415	2995 502	Dahlia
5E63	4975 020	Bee	H126	2848 602	Senna	. H416	2995 601	Dahlia
5E64	4975 021	Bee	: H127	2848 701	Senna	: H417	2995 701	Dahlia
5E65	4975 022	Bee	: H128	2848 901	Senna	: H418	2995 901	Dahlia
5E66	4978 001	Prairie	: H130	2846 101	Terrain	: H419	2995 902	Dahlia
5E67	4978 002	Prairie	: H131	2846 102	Terrain	H420	2992 101	Alistair
5E69	4978 004	Prairie	H132	2846 201	Terrain	H421	2992 301	Alistair
5E70	4978 005	Prairie	: H133	2846 301	Terrain	: H422	2992 302	Alistair
5E71	4978 006	Prairie	: H134	2846 401	Terrain	. H423	2992 401	Alistair
5E72	4978 007	Prairie	: H135	2846 901	Terrain	: H424	2992 402	Alistair
5E73	4978 008	Prairie	H136	2846 902	Terrain	. H425	2992 501	Alistair
5E74	4978 009	Prairie	: H140	2845 101	Tumbleweed	: H426	2992 502	Alistair
E75	4978 010	Prairie	: H141	2845 401	Tumbleweed	: H427	2992 601	Alistair
E76	4978 011	Prairie	H142	2845 402	Tumbleweed	. H428	2992 701	Alistair
5E78	4978 013	Prairie	: H143	2845 501	Tumbleweed	: H429	2992 901	Alistair
5E79	4978 013	Prairie	H144	2845 502	Tumbleweed	H430	2992 902	Alistair
5E82	4978 014	Prairie	: H145	2845 503	Tumbleweed	: H431	2994 101	Tartan
5E84	4978 025	Prairie	: H145	2845 701	Tumbleweed	: H432	2994 301	Tartan
5E85	4978 027	Prairie	: H147	2845 901	Tumbleweed	: H433	2994 301	Tartan
J_00	7310 020	i iallie	111+/	2070 301	I WILLDIG MEEG	11700	2007 JUZ	iditali

: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	2599 101 2599 102 2599 103 2599 301	Gramercy Gramercy
	2599 102 2599 103	•
: H436	2599 103	
. H437 2994 701 Tartan : J445 2016 502 Rough & Ready : J649	2599 301	Gramercy
: H438 2994 901 Tartan : J446 2016 503 Rough & Ready : J650		Gramercy
: H439 2994 902 Tartan : J447 2016 504 Rough & Ready : J651	2599 302	Gramercy
. H440 2994 903 Tartan . J448 2016 505 Rough & Ready . J652	2599 401	Gramercy
. J131 2855U 101 Amaranth w/o Crypton · J449 2016 601 Rough & Ready · J653	2599 402	Gramercy
: J132 2855U 301 Amaranth w/o Crypton : J450 2016 602 Rough & Ready : J654	2599 501	Gramercy
: J133 2855U 401 Amaranth w/o Crypton : J451 2016 701 Rough & Ready : J655	2599 502	Gramercy
: J134 2855U 402 Amaranth w/o Crypton : J452 2016 702 Rough & Ready : J656	2599 503	Gramercy
1 J135 2855U 501 Amaranth w/o Crypton J453 2016 703 Rough & Ready J657	2599 701	Gramercy
J136 2855U 502 Amaranth w/o Crypton J454 2016 801 Rough & Ready J658	2599 801	Gramercy
J137 2855U 601 Amaranth w/o Crypton : J455 2016 802 Rough & Ready : J660	3313 101	Sandpiper
. J138 2855U 801 Amaranth w/o Crypton : J456 2016 803 Rough & Ready : J661	3313 301	Sandpiper
: J139 2855U 901 Amaranth w/o Crypton : J520 2859U 301 Kenaf w/o Crypton : J662	3313 401	Sandpiper
: J140 2762 101 Brooch : J521 2859U 401 Kenaf w/o Crypton : J663	3313 501	Sandpiper
. J141 2762 201 Brooch . J522 2859U 501 Kenaf w/o Crypton . J664	3313 502	Sandpiper
. J142 2762 301 Brooch : J523 2859U 701 Kenaf w/o Crypton : J665	3313 701	Sandpiper
: J143 2762 401 Brooch J524 2859U 901 Kenaf w/o Crypton J666	3313 801	Sandpiper
: J144	2693 102	Rocket Rocket
: J145 2762 901 Brooch : J526 2859U 903 Kenaf w/o Crypton : J689 : J200 2778 101 Caillou : J527 2859U 904 Kenaf w/o Crypton : J690	2693 103 2693 104	Rocket
· J200 2778 101 Calilou . 3527 26590 904 Renal W/o Crypton . 3690	2693 201	Rocket
2017 2776 102 Califor 3526 26590 903 Renat W/o Crypton 3692	2693 301	Rocket
: J203 2778 301 Caillou : J535 2861 101 React : J693	2693 302	Rocket
. J204 2778 401 Caillou . J536 2861 102 React . J694	2693 303	Rocket
· J205 2778 402 Caillou : J537 2861 201 React : J695	2693 401	Rocket
· J206 2778 501 Caillou : J538 2861 301 React : J696	2693 402	Rocket
. J207 2778 502 Caillou : J539 2861 401 React : J697	2693 403	Rocket
. J208 2778 701 Caillou . J540 2861 402 React . J698	2693 404	Rocket
J209 2850 101 Dwell : J541 2861 403 React : J699	2693 501	Rocket
J210 2850 102 Dwell J542 2861 501 React J700	2693 502	Rocket
: J211	2693 503	Rocket
. J212 2850 401 Dwell : J544 2861 701 React : J702	2693 504	Rocket
. J213 2850 402 Dwell . J589 2550 101 Closed Loop . J703	2693 505	Rocket
. J214 2850 501 Dwell : J590 2550 102 Closed Loop : J704	2693 601 2693 602	Rocket
J215 2850 601 Dwell J591 2550 201 Closed Loop J705 J216 2850 701 Dwell J592 2550 301 Closed Loop J706	2693 701	Rocket Rocket
J216 2850 701 Dwell J592 2550 301 Closed Loop J706 J424 2072 101 Abex J593 2550 401 Closed Loop J707	2693 701	Rocket
. 3424 2072 101 Abex 3393 2330 401 Glosed Loop 3707 . J425 2072 201 Abex : J594 2550 402 Closed Loop : J708	2693 801	Rocket
· J426 2072 301 Abex : J595 2550 403 Closed Loop : J709	2693 802	Rocket
: J427 2072 401 Abex : J596 2550 501 Closed Loop : J717	2895 201	Crossroads
: J428 2072 501 Abex : J597 2550 502 Closed Loop : J718	2895 301	Crossroads
. J429 2072 502 Abex . J598 2550 503 Closed Loop . J719	2895 401	Crossroads
. J430 2072 601 Abex : J599 2550 504 Closed Loop : J720	2895 402	Crossroads
. J431 2016 101 Rough & Ready : J600 2550 601 Closed Loop : J721	2895 501	Crossroads
: J432	2895 701	Crossroads
: J433 2016 103 Rough & Ready : J602 2550 701 Closed Loop : J723	2895 801	Crossroads
. J434 2016 104 Rough & Ready .: J603 2550 801 Closed Loop .: J724	2681 101	Metta
J435 2016 105 Rough & Ready	2681 102	Metta
. J436 2016 201 Rough & Ready J620 2851 101 Sustain J726	2681 103	Metta
: J437 2016 202 Rough & Ready : J621 2851 301 Sustain : J727	2681 301	Metta
. J438 2016 301 Rough & Ready . J622 2851 401 Sustain . J728	2681 401 2681 402	Metta
. J439 2016 302 Rough & Ready : J623 2851 501 Sustain : J729 . J440 2016 401 Rough & Ready : J624 2851 701 Sustain : J730	2681 402	Metta
J440 2016 401 Rough & Ready J624 2851 701 Sustain J730 J441 2016 402 Rough & Ready J625 2851 901 Sustain J731	2681 501	Metta Metta
. J442 2016 403 Rough & Ready . J626 2851 902 Sustain . J732	2681 601	Metta

ormer			: Former						
teelcase	elcase		: Steelcase			: Former : Steelcase			
inish Iumber	Designtex Number	Description	: Finish : Number 	Designtex Number	Description	: Finish : Number	Designtex Number	Description	
'33	2681 701	Metta	 : J797	2682 703	Appleseed	 : J854	2734 502	Epiphany	
734	2681 801	Metta	: J798	2682 801	Appleseed	. J855	2734 503	Epiphany	
735	2681 802	Metta	. J799	2682 802	Appleseed	. J856	2734 601	Epiphany	
736	2681 803	Metta	; J800	2682 803	Appleseed	; J857	2734 701	Epiphany	
744	2747 101	Astrid	: J801	2787 101	Surface	: J858	2734 801	Epiphany	
745	2747 102	Astrid	. J802	2787 102	Surface	. J859	2868 101	Soda Pop	
746	2747 201	Astrid	. J803	2787 301	Surface	. J860	2868 102	Soda Pop	
747	2747 301	Astrid	: J804	2787 401	Surface	: J861	2868 103	Soda Pop	
748	2747 401	Astrid	: J805	2787 501	Surface	: J862	2868 301	Soda Pop	
749	2747 501	Astrid	: J806	2787 502	Surface	: J863	2868 401	Soda Pop	
750	2747 601	Astrid	: J807	2787 701	Surface	: J864	2868 501	Soda Pop	
751	2747 701	Astrid	5 J808	2794 101	Kabuki	: J865	2868 502	Soda Pop	
'52	2747 801	Astrid	; J809	2794 102	Kabuki	; J866	2868 701	Soda Pop	
753	2897 101	Topiary	: J810	2794 103	Kabuki	. J867	2868 801	Soda Pop	
754	2897 102	Topiary	. J811	2794 301	Kabuki	: J868	2869 101	Bottle Bank	
755	2897 201	Topiary	. J812	2794 401	Kabuki	. J869	2869 102	Bottle Bank	
756	2897 301	Topiary	. J813	2794 402	Kabuki	J870	2869 201	Bottle Bank	
'57	2897 401	Topiary	. J814	2794 501	Kabuki	. J871	2869 301	Bottle Bank	
758	2897 501	Topiary	. J815	2794 701	Kabuki	. J872	2869 401	Bottle Bank	
759	2897 901	Topiary	. J816	2794 801	Kabuki	: J873	2869 501	Bottle Bank	
760	2865 101	Omar Seating	. J817	2794 901	Kabuki	: J874	2869 701	Bottle Bank	
761	2865 102	Omar Seating	. J818	2899 101	Halos	. J875	2869 801	Bottle Bank	
762	2865 103	Omar Seating	. J819	2899 102	Halos	. J876	2869 802	Bottle Bank	
763	2865 104	Omar Seating	. J820	2899 103	Halos	. 3870 . J877	2867 101	Salvage	
		•	. J821	2899 201	Halos	. 3877 . J878	2867 101	•	
764 765	2865 105	Omar Seating	. J822	2899 301	Halos	: J878 : J879	2867 102	Salvage	
765 766	2865 201	Omar Seating	•			•		Salvage	
'66 '67	2865 202	Omar Seating	. J823	2899 302	Halos	. J880	2867 201	Salvage	
767	2865 301	Omar Seating	. J824	2899 401	Halos	. J881	2867 301	Salvage	
768	2865 302	Omar Seating	. J825	2899 501	Halos	. J882	2867 401	Salvage	
769	2865 303	Omar Seating	: J826	2899 801	Halos	: J883	2867 501	Salvage	
770	2865 401	Omar Seating	: J827	2899 802	Halos	; J884	2867 701	Salvage	
771	2865 402	Omar Seating	: J828	2741 101	Klange	. J885	2867 801	Salvage	
772	2865 403	Omar Seating	. J829	2741 102	Klange	. J886	2872 101	Thermo	
773	2865 404	Omar Seating	: J830	2741 103	Klange	: J887	2872 102	Thermo	
774	2865 405	Omar Seating	: J831	2741 104	Klange	: J888	2872 201	Thermo	
775	2865 501	Omar Seating	: J832	2741 105	Klange	; J889	2872 301	Thermo	
776	2865 502	Omar Seating	. J833	2741 201	Klange	. J890	2872 401	Thermo	
777	2865 503	Omar Seating	. J834	2741 301	Klange	. J891	2872 501	Thermo	
78	2865 504	Omar Seating	: J835	2741 302	Klange	. J892	2872 701	Thermo	
79	2865 601	Omar Seating	; J836	2741 401	Klange	; J893	2872 801	Thermo	
80	2865 701	Omar Seating	: J837	2741 402	Klange	: J894	2872 901	Thermo	
'81	2865 801	Omar Seating	J838	2741 403	Klange	. J895	2783 101	Point	
'82	2682 101	Appleseed	: J839	2741 501	Klange	: J896	2783 102	Point	
'83	2682 102	Appleseed	: J840	2741 502	Klange	. J897	2783 103	Point	
784	2682 103	Appleseed	. J841	2741 503	Klange	. J898	2783 201	Point	
'85	2682 201	Appleseed	∶ J842	2741 601	Klange	: J899	2783 301	Point	
'86	2682 202	Appleseed	: J843	2741 701	Klange	: J900	2783 401	Point	
87	2682 401	Appleseed	J844	2741 801	Klange	: J901	2783 402	Point	
88	2682 402	Appleseed	. J845	2741 802	Klange	. J902	2783 501	Point	
89	2682 403	Appleseed	. J846	2734 101	Epiphany	: J903	2783 701	Point	
90	2682 404	Appleseed	. J847	2734 102	Epiphany	. J904	2783 801	Point	
'91	2682 501	Appleseed	. J848	2734 102	Epiphany	. J905	2863 101	Kaleidoscope	
792	2682 502	Appleseed	J849	2734 301	Epiphany	. J906	2863 101	Kaleidoscope	
793	2682 503	Appleseed	. J850	2734 301	Epiphany	. J907	2863 201	Kaleidoscope	
794	2682 505	Appleseed	. J851	2734 401	Epiphany	. J908	2863 301	Kaleidoscope	
795	2682 701	Appleseed	. J852	2734 401	Epiphany	. J908 . J909	2863 401	Kaleidoscope	
	2002 /UI	Appleattu	. 0002	L1 U4 4UL	-pipilally	. 1202	2000 40 I	raicidoscope	

Former Steelcase Finish Number	Designtex Number	Description	Former Steelcase Finish Number	Designtex Number	Description	Former Steelcase Finish Number	Designtex Number	Description
: J911	2863 502	Kaleidoscope	P386	4980 008	Rain	: T977	3285 805	Ludington
; J912	2863 701	Kaleidoscope	P387	4980 009	Rain	. T978	3285 806	Ludington
; J913	2863 801	Kaleidoscope	: P388	4980 010	Rain	: Y019	6375 804	FoxTrot
∶ J914	2863 802	Kaleidoscope	: T915	3284 101	Saugatuck	; Y062	6307 101	Brunswick
. J915	2879 101	Introvert	: T916	3284 102	Saugatuck	: Y063	6307 103	Brunswick
: J916	2879 102	Introvert	T917	3284 103	Saugatuck	Y064	6307 104	Brunswick
: J917	2879 201	Introvert	T918	3284 301	Saugatuck	Y065	6307 202	Brunswick
: J918	2879 301	Introvert	: T919	3284 401	Saugatuck	: Y066	6307 301	Brunswick
. J919	2879 302	Introvert	: T920	3284 501	Saugatuck	: Y067	6307 401	Brunswick
: J920	2879 303	Introvert	: T921	3284 701	Saugatuck	: Y068	6307 402	Brunswick
; J921	2879 401	Introvert	. T922	3284 801	Saugatuck	Y069	6307 501	Brunswick
: J922	2879 402	Introvert	: T923	3284 601	Saugatuck	: Y070	6307 502	Brunswick
: J923	2879 403	Introvert	: T925	3280 101	Boyne	: Y071	6307 503	Brunswick
· J924	2879 404	Introvert	: T926	3280 102	Boyne	: Y072	6307 504	Brunswick
: J925	2879 405	Introvert	. T927	3280 103	Boyne	. Y073	6307 601	Brunswick
: J926	2879 501	Introvert	T928	3280 301	Boyne	. Y074	6307 801	Brunswick
: J927	2879 601	Introvert	: T929	3280 401	Boyne	: Y075	6307 802	Brunswick
. J928	2879 701	Introvert	T930	3280 501	Boyne	: Y076	6307 803	Brunswick
· J929	2879 702	Introvert	: T931	3280 601	Boyne	: Y077	6307 804	Brunswick
: J930	2879 801	Introvert	T932	3280 701	Boyne	Y078	6307 805	Brunswick
; P310	4966 001	Lotto	: T933	3280 801	Boyne	: Y079	6375 101	FoxTrot
: P311	4966 002	Lotto	: T935	3282 101	Great Lakes	; Y080	6375 102	FoxTrot
P312	4966 003	Lotto	: T936	3282 102	Great Lakes	: Y081	6375 201	FoxTrot
: P313	4966 004	Lotto	. T937	3282 401	Great Lakes	. Y082	6375 501	FoxTrot
: P314	4966 005	Lotto	: T938	3282 501	Great Lakes	· Y083	6375 701	FoxTrot
: P315	4966 006	Lotto	: T939	3282 502	Great Lakes	: Y084	6375 801	FoxTrot
P316	4966 007	Lotto	T940	3282 901	Great Lakes	; Y085	6375 802	FoxTrot
: P320	4967 001	Pick Up Sticks	T941	3282 701	Great Lakes	: Y086	6375 803	FoxTrot
; P321	4967 002	Pick Up Sticks	T945	3283 101	Glen Arbor	Y107	6314 501	That Straw Stuff
: P322	4967 003	Pick Up Sticks	: T946	3283 102	Glen Arbor	: Y108	6314 502	That Straw Stuff
: P323	4967 004	Pick Up Sticks	: T947	3283 401	Glen Arbor	; Y109	6314 601	That Straw Stuff
: P324	4967 005	Pick Up Sticks	: T948	3283 501	Glen Arbor	: Y110	6314 801	That Straw Stuff
: P325	4967 006	Pick Up Sticks	T949	3283 601	Glen Arbor	. Y111	6314 802	That Straw Stuff
; P326	4967 007	Pick Up Sticks	: T950	3283 701	Glen Arbor	: Y112	6308 101	Senecal
: P327	4967 008	Pick Up Sticks	: T951	3283 801	Glen Arbor	: Y113	6308 102	Senecal
. P328	4967 009	Pick Up Sticks	T955	3281 101	Leland	: Y114	6308 103	Senecal
: P329	4967 010	Pick Up Sticks	T956	3281 102	Leland	: Y115	6308 201	Senecal
: P343	4969 001	Solitaire	: T957	3281 801	Leland	: Y116	6308 202	Senecal
: P344	4969 002	Solitaire	: T958	3281 701	Leland	: Y117	6308 203	Senecal
P345	4969 003	Solitaire	: T959	3281 103	Leland	: Y118	6308 301	Senecal
: P346	4969 004	Solitaire	: T960	3281 301	Leland	: Y119	6308 401	Senecal
: P347	4969 005	Solitaire	: T961	3281 901	Leland	: Y120	6308 501	Senecal
: P348	4969 006	Solitaire	: T962	3281 601	Leland	: Y121	6308 502	Senecal
: P349	4969 007	Solitaire	: T963	3281 401	Leland	: Y122	6308 601	Senecal
P350	4969 008	Solitaire	T964	3281 501	Leland	: Y123	6308 701	Senecal
: P351	4969 009	Solitaire	T965	3285 101	Ludington	: Y124	6308 801	Senecal
: P352	4969 010	Solitaire	T966	3285 102	Ludington	Y125	6308 802	Senecal
: P353	4969 011	Solitaire	: T967	3285 103	Ludington	: Y126	6308 803	Senecal
: P354	4969 012	Solitaire	: T968	3285 104	Ludington	: Y127	6308 804	Senecal
: P355	4969 013	Solitaire	: T969	3285 105	Ludington	: Y128	6308 805	Senecal
: P379	4980 001	Rain	. T970	3285 301	Ludington	Y129	6502 101	Meringue
: P380	4980 002	Rain	: T971	3285 701	Ludington	: Y131	6502 201	Meringue
: P381	4980 003	Rain	: T972	3285 702	Ludington	: Y132	6502 202	Meringue
P382	4980 004	Rain	: T973	3285 801	Ludington	: Y134	6502 501	Meringue
: P383	4980 005	Rain	T974	3285 802	Ludington	: Y135	6502 502	Meringue
: P384	4980 006	Rain	T975	3285 803	Ludington	: Y137	6502 601	Meringue
: P385	4980 007	Rain	: T976	3285 804	Ludington	: Y139	6502 801	Meringue

Former Steelcase Finish Number (140	Designtex Number		: Former : Steelcase			Former			
inish lumber 140	-		∶ Former ∶ Steelcase			Steelcase	•		
/140	Number		Finish	Designtex		Finish	Designtex		
		Description	Number .	Number	Description	Number	Number	Description	
141	6502 802	Meringue	: : Y238	5120 701	Plateau	: : Y305	6418 802	Singing in the R	
	6499 101	Sumo	: Y239	5120 801	Plateau	: Y306	6418 804	Singing in the R	
142	6499 102	Sumo	. Y240	5120 802	Plateau	. Y307	2690 101	Rivergrass	
143	6499 201	Sumo	; Y241	5119 101	Ringlet	: Y308	2690 103	Rivergrass	
′ 144	6499 401	Sumo	: Y242	5119 102	Ringlet	: Y309	2690 105	Rivergrass	
145	6499 501	Sumo	: Y243	5119 103	Ringlet	: Y310	2690 301	Rivergrass	
146	6499 701	Sumo	Y244	5119 201	Ringlet	Y311	2690 403	Rivergrass	
147	6499 801	Sumo	: Y245	5119 401	Ringlet	: Y312	2690 404	Rivergrass	
163	2422 101	Niche	: Y246	5119 501	Ringlet	: Y313	2690 405	Rivergrass	
164	2422 201	Niche	: Y247	5119 801	Ringlet	: Y314	2690 407	Rivergrass	
165	2422 202	Niche	: Y258	4207 101	Clew	: Y315	2690 501	Rivergrass	
166	2422 501	Niche	. Y259	4207 102	Clew	Y316	2690 503	Rivergrass	
167	2422 801	Niche	; Y260	4207 103	Clew	: Y317	2690 701	Rivergrass	
168	2422 802	Niche	: Y261	4207 104	Clew	: Y318	2690 702	Rivergrass	
188	4121 101	Canvas	: Y262	4207 201	Clew	: Y319	2690 802	Rivergrass	
189	4121 102	Canvas	Y263	4207 801	Clew	Y320	4204 101	Empanada	
190	4121 103	Canvas	: Y264	4207 802	Clew	: Y321	4204 102	Empanada	
191	4121 501	Canvas	: Y265	4124 101	Bubble Wrap	: Y322	4204 103	Empanada	
192	4121 801	Canvas	: Y266	4124 102	Bubble Wrap	: Y324	4204 801	Empanada	
193	4121 802	Canvas	: Y267	4124 103	Bubble Wrap	: Y334	2865 101	Omar Vertical	
194	4122 103	Stella	Y268	4124 104	Bubble Wrap	: Y335	2865 102	Omar Vertical	
195	4122 401	Stella	: Y269	4124 105	Bubble Wrap	: Y336	2865 103	Omar Vertical	
196	4122 501	Stella	: Y270	4124 201	Bubble Wrap	: Y337	2865 104	Omar Vertical	
197	4122 801	Stella	: Y271	4124 401	Bubble Wrap	: Y338	2865 105	Omar Vertical	
198	4122 802	Stella	: Y272	4124 501	Bubble Wrap	: Y339	2865 201	Omar Vertical	
206	4101 101	Solara	: Y273	4124 801	Bubble Wrap	: Y340	2865 202	Omar Vertical	
207	4101 102	Solara	: Y274	4124 802	Bubble Wrap	: Y341	2865 301	Omar Vertical	
208	4101 103	Solara	: Y275	4124 106	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y342	2865 302	Omar Vertical	
209	4101 201	Solara	: Y276	4124 107	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y343	2865 303	Omar Vertical	
210	4101 202	Solara	: Y277	4124 108	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y344	2865 401	Omar Vertical	
211	4101 401	Solara	: Y278	4124 109	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y345	2865 402	Omar Vertical	
212	4101 501	Solara	: Y279	4124 110	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y346	2865 403	Omar Vertical	
213	4101 801	Solara	: Y280	4124 202	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y347	2865 404	Omar Vertical	
214	4101 802	Solara	Y281	4124 402	Bubble Wrap Reverse	· Y348	2865 405	Omar Vertical	
215	4208 102	Shimmer	: Y282	4124 502	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y349	2865 501	Omar Vertical	
216	4208 103	Shimmer	: Y283	4124 803	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y350	2865 502	Omar Vertical	
217	4208 104	Shimmer	: Y284	4124 804	Bubble Wrap Reverse	: Y351	2865 503	Omar Vertical	
218	4208 201	Shimmer	: Y285	5121 101	Circuit	: Y352	2865 504	Omar Vertical	
219	4208 202	Shimmer	: Y286	5121 102	Circuit	: Y353	2865 601	Omar Vertical	
220	4208 401	Shimmer	Y287	5121 103	Circuit	: Y354	2865 701	Omar Vertical	
221	4208 501	Shimmer	: Y288	5121 301	Circuit	: Y355	2865 801	Omar Vertical	
222	4208 801	Shimmer	: Y289	5121 401	Circuit	: Y360	2682U 101	Appleseed w/o I	
223	4208 802	Shimmer	. Y290	5121 501	Circuit	. Y361	2682U 102	Appleseed w/o I	
224	4102 101	Rowan	Y291	5121 801	Circuit	. Y362	2682U 103	Appleseed w/o I	
225	4102 101	Rowan	: Y292	6418 103	Singing in the Rain	: Y363	2682U 201	Appleseed w/o I	
226	4102 201	Rowan	: Y293	6418 104	Singing in the Rain	: Y364	2682U 202	Appleseed w/o I	
227	4102 202	Rowan	: Y294	6418 105	Singing in the Rain	: Y365	2682U 401	Appleseed w/o I	
228	4102 501	Rowan	Y295	6418 201	Singing in the Rain	. Y366	2682U 402	Appleseed w/o I	
229	4102 801	Rowan	: Y296	6418 301	Singing in the Rain	: Y367	2682U 403	Appleseed w/o I	
230	4102 801	Rowan	: Y297	6418 401	Singing in the Rain	. 1367 : Y368	2682U 403	Appleseed w/o I	
		Plateau			0 0	. Y369	2682U 501		
231	5120 101		. Y298	6418 402	Singing in the Rain			Appleseed w/o I	
232	5120 102	Plateau	. Y299 . V300	6418 501	Singing in the Rain	· Y370 · V371	2682U 502	Appleseed w/o I	
233	5120 103	Plateau	: Y300	6418 502	Singing in the Rain	: Y371	2682U 503	Appleseed w/o N	
234	5120 201	Plateau	: Y301	6418 503	Singing in the Rain	: Y372	2682U 505	Appleseed w/o I	
235	5120 401	Plateau	: Y302	6418 601	Singing in the Rain	: Y373	2682U 701	Appleseed w/o I	
′236 ′237	5120 402 5120 501	Plateau Plateau	. Y303 . Y304	6418 701 6418 801	Singing in the Rain Singing in the Rain	· Y374 · Y375	2682U 702 2682U 703	Appleseed w/o N Appleseed w/o N	

Former Steelcase Finish Number	Designtex Number	Description
Y376	2682U 801	Appleseed w/o Nano
Y377	2682U 802	Appleseed w/o Nano
Y378	2682U 803	Appleseed w/o Nano
Y379	2423 106	Cut to the Chase
Y380	2423 107	Cut to the Chase
Y381	2423 108	Cut to the Chase
Y382	2423 205	Cut to the Chase
Y383	2423 206	Cut to the Chase
Y384	2423 207	Cut to the Chase
Y385	2423 405	Cut to the Chase
Y386	2423 505	Cut to the Chase
Y387	2423 506	Cut to the Chase
Y388	2423 806	Cut to the Chase
Y389	2423 807	Cut to the Chase
Y390	2423 808	Cut to the Chase
Y391	2423 105	Cut to the Chase
Y392	2423 204	Cut to the Chase
Y393	2423 301	Cut to the Chase
Y394	2423 302	Cut to the Chase
Y395	2423 402	Cut to the Chase
Y396	2423 403	Cut to the Chase
Y397	2423 404	Cut to the Chase
Y398	2423 503	Cut to the Chase
Y399	2423 504	Cut to the Chase
Y400	2423 601	Cut to the Chase
Y401	2423 701	Cut to the Chase
Y402	2423 804	Cut to the Chase
Y403	2423 805	Cut to the Chase

Custom Surface

Custom Surfaces Programs

The Steelcase Custom Surface Material Programs offer a comprehensive program that comprises COM, PerfectMatch Paint, Customiz Stain, and Open Line Laminate.

Who to Call	90
Customer's Own Material (COM)	91
COM Application Testing Request Form	94
PerfectMatch Paint or Coating	95
Customiz Stain	96
Open Line Laminate	98
Open Line Laminate Edge Trim	100

Who To Call

This list lets you know who to call when you have questions.

COM

For COM test results, Application Testing Request form, or yardage requirements, visit our custom surface materials Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces or call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com, for application and UL approval.

For additional information call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Testing mailing address

Steelcase Inc. Attn: COM Testing 6100 East Paris Avenue Caledonia, MI 49316

PerfectMatch Paint Program

Contact a Steelcase PerfectMatch Paint representative for specific information about this program.

Phone: 616.247.2079 Fax: 616.246.4161

Mailing address

Steelcase Inc.

Attn: PerfectMatch Paint Representative

6100 East Paris Ave. Caledonia, MI 49316

KWE-PSC

Customiz Stain Program

Contact a Steelcase Customiz Stain consultant for specific information about this program.

Phone: 616.698.5607 Fax: 616.698.1535

Mailing address

Steelcase Inc.
Customiz Stain Consultant-GWF
4100 68th Street
Caledonia, MI 49316
Attn: Mary Henry

Canadian dealers, please contact your dealer service representative for the Customiz stain program.

Open Line Laminate

For Open Line laminate test results, application testing, request form, or laminate requirements, visit our Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces.

For additional information call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Other Questions

If you have a problem, question, or request, call your local dealer or Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com. Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site at steelcase.com.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

The Customer's Own Material (COM) Program allows customers to select textiles that are not offered through the standard Steelcase Surface Materials Program for use on Steelcase products.

Custom Surface Materials Web Site

- The custom surface materials Web site features application test results for all COM, Designtex Graded-In, Classics, and Inspire Collection fabrics. The Web site allows you to calculate yardage requirements for most Steelcase, Wood, and Turnstone seating and systems products.
- Access the custom surface materials Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces.

Application Testing/Approval

COM Application Testing or "approved for application" means the COM fabric has been reviewed for manufacturability using the standard manufacturing techniques to achieve acceptable appearance per Steelcase quality standards.

- Confirm that the selected COM has been tested and approved for application on a specific product by checking the custom surface materials Web site at www.steelcase.com/com.
- If the COM is approved, you may continue the order process.
- If the COM has failed, you must reselect a fabric.
- If the COM is not listed, Steelcase has not tested that fabric on our products.
- If your material has not been tested, submit a completed COM Application Testing Request form and send test yardage (4.5 yards for seating, 4 yards for vertical surfaces) to:

Steelcase Inc. Attn: COM Testing 6100 East Paris Avenue Caledonia, MI 49316

- To ensure rapid processing, please use the electronic COM Application Testing Request form found on the custom surface materials Web site or fax a copy of the COM Application Testing Request Form to 616.698.4700.
- ▶Page 94

All information on the form is required in order to complete testing. COM tests cannot be performed if information is incomplete. Contact your requested fabric vendor for any missing information.

 Test results will be returned (by fax or email) in four working days from receipt of fabric and completed form.

Steelcase reserves the right to reject or reverse any COM approval that does not meet the manufacturing requirements in actual production. COM approval may be rejected or reversed because not all application testing is based on actual production conditions and because some materials vary in fabrication.

UL Approval with COM

COM materials that are approved for application to panel systems might require UL approval after application test approval. UL approval does involve fees and extended lead times.

All vertical surface COMs tested and approved with a content of 100% polyester meet a minimum of class C/UL1286. If class A or B fire rating is indicated, a burn test must be performed. All vertical surface COMs with a blended fabric construction require a UL burn test. For further UL information, contact a COM Consultant at 616.475.2426.

Fire Code Seating with COM

See page 125 for Fire Code Seating with COM.

COM Yardage Requirements

For the most accurate yardage requirements, use the Calculator found on the custom surface materials Web site.
 Helpful hint: The Calculator on the custom surface materials Web site provides the same yardage requirements used by Steelcase purchasing.

Yardage requirements will change depending on:

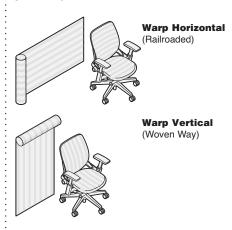
- -width of fabric
- -fabric repeat
- -application direction
- -product style number
- -quantity of products being manufactured
- Certain fabric treatments and backings require additional yardage or yardage minimums. Please contact the vendor for specific information.
- COM fabric vendors require fabric purchases in half- or full-yard increments, and the Steelcase COM calculator will automatically round all final yardage calculations to the half yard.

Helpful hint: COM leather is calculated by the square foot, but purchased by the hide. The customer is responsible for purchasing the minimum hide requirement.

Application Direction

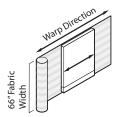
Most textile companies will swatch their fabrics in a warp vertical (woven way, down roll) direction. Some exceptions might be made to address patterns especially with stripes. Typically, when a fabric is swatched in a warp horizontal (railroad or across roll) direction, the direction is noted on the swatch card or fabric sample. If in doubt of a fabric direction, we encourage you to contact the textile vendor for clarification.

SEATING:

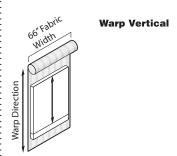


- **Dealers must specify fabric** application direction on all COM orders.
- COMs for seating are most often applied in the warp vertical (woven way, downroll) direction. Some exceptions include patterns with stripes, fabrics that are sampled in the warp horizontal (railroad, across roll) direction, and solid vinyls. Helpful hint: COM vinyl requires upholstering in the warp horizontal application
- See page 109, Fabric Application Direction Guidelines, for more information.

VERTICAL SURFACES:



Warp Horizontal



- **Dealers must specify fabric** application direction on all COM orders.
- The application direction of COMs on vertical surfaces varies by product and sometimes by style number. Please check the custom surface materials Web site for the approved application direction for your particular COM.
- See page 111, Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture, for more information.

COM Pricing

- · Confirm COM is tested and approved.
- · Use the COM or COL (Customer's Own Leather) price group found under Surface Materials Options within each product spec guide.
- Add the cost of the fabric to the COM or COL price group.

How to Order

To order a COM on a Steelcase product:

- · Confirm the COM is tested and approved (see Testing/Approval section)
- Use "5999" as the fabric finish number.
- · Mark the purchase order with:
- -COM vendor name -Pattern name
- -Pattern number
- -Color name
- -Color number
- -Specify application direction (confirm with the customer how they want the fabric to look on the furniture)
- V = warp vertical

(down roll, woven way)

H = warp horizontal

(across roll, railroaded)

Order will acknowledge with the cost of the COM as a separate line.

Steelcase To Purchase Service

Steelcase will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of COMs directly from the supplier. There are no additional charges for this service.

Steelcase is the only party that may purchase COMs for all Steelcase, Steelcase Wood **Division, and Turnstone and Turnstone 1.0 products.**

Lead Times

Additional lead times apply to all orders specifying COMs.

COMs are not available through Express12 or any other rushed schedule.

Warranty

COMs are not covered by the Steelcase warranty. Steelcase does not test COM fabric performance, including durability, piling, colorfastness, stretch, fraying, etc. Each COM vendor is responsible for all warranty claims related to fabric performance.

COM Notes

Application Direction

For application direction information, please see page 92.

Pattern Alignment

Pattern repeat is the measurement, in length and width, of a single unit of repeating pattern. When the pattern repeats itself, you are likely to see horizontal and vertical lines in the fabric applied to a skin. This usually occurs in a fabric where there is a significant pattern. Pattern repeat side by side or top to bottom may not be an exact alignment.

Scrap Disposal

Steelcase is committed to contributing to a healthy environment through our disposal procedures. We reserve the right to choose the most environmentally friendly manner to dispose of all COM scraps without notification.

Steelcase will not issue credit for any differences in yardage between the estimated amount provided and the actual amount ordered and acknowledged.

Contact

For COM test results, Application Test Request form, or yardage requirements, visit the custom surface materials Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces.

For additional information call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Testing address

Steelcase Inc. Attn: COM Testing 6100 East Paris Avenue Caledonia, MI 49316

COM APPLICATION TESTING REQUEST FORM

COM testing cannot begin until all information is provided.

No exceptions are permitted.

All of the following information is required in order to complete a COM test request.

Αļ	ıpıı	cati	on	res	tıng
	Car	tina	CO	N/I	

- Seating COM(4.5 yards required)
- ☐ Vertical Surface COM (4 yards required to test)

Fire Code Seating Testing

□ Cal TB133

DATE

DEALER/DESIGN FIRM

YOUR NAME

YOUR ADDRESS

YOUR PHONE

YOUR FAX

YOUR E-MAIL ADDRESS

CUSTOMER

PRODUCT LINE COM IS TO BE TESTED ON

Contact COM vendor for fabric information.

COM SUPPLIER

COM TEXTILE PATTERN NAME

PATTERN STYLE NUMBER

CONTENT

WIDTH

REPEAT

WEIGHT

PICKS (Fill yarns)

ENDS (Warp yarns)

Seating COM

- 4.5 yards of material are required for application review on all seating lines.
- Fabric will be cut woven way (down roll/warp vertical), unless otherwise stated:

warp vertical (woven way)



warp horizontal (railroaded)



Vertical Surface COM

- Four yards of material are required for application review on all tackboards, Ellipse screens, and panel systems.
- Additional yardage is required to complete UL testing.
 Please contact a Steelcase COM consultant for details.
- Fabric will be cut warp horizontal (across roll/railroaded), unless otherwise stated:

warp horizontal



warp vertical



Note: Dealers must specify desired fabric application direction on all COM orders.

Review Time

Application review takes 4 working days upon receipt of the material and this completed request form at Steelcase.

Fire Code Seating

- \$700 net testing fee is required for a full scale chair burn test.
- Please submit form for a FCS evaluation prior to sending any fabric. A Steelcase COM consultant will contact you with more information.
- · Lead time is 3-4 weeks.

Notification

Requester will be notified of results via fax or email.

Send COM test yardage and this request form to:

Steelcase Inc. Attn: COM Testing 6100 East Paris Avenue Caledonia, MI 49316

Additional Information

► See page 91 for complete COM information.

If you have any further questions regarding the Steelcase COM program, contact a Steelcase COM consultant.

- Phone: 616.475.2426
 Monday through Friday,
 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. ET
- Fax: 616.698.4700
- Internet at www.steelcase.com under "Architecture and Design" select "Surface Materials" select "Custom Surface Materials" select "Customer's Own Material (COM)"

PerfectMatch Paint or Coating

The PerfectMatch program allows customers to specify their own color on Steelcase painted products where the PerfectMatch option is offered.

A dealer P.O. number or accounting reference name is required to initiate the processing of a PerfectMatch request. Note: A line item or purchase order does not need to be generated.

A one-time \$500 U.S. per color, per customer registration fee will be invoiced to all requests whether or not an order for product is placed. *Note: The registration fee is not eligible for discounting.*

The PerfectMatch paint option allows you to order "culled" Steelcase paint finishes, but does not support Steelcase "transitional" paints that are not available on select product lines.

The PerfectMatch program will provide a textured match to a custom textured sample or non-textured Steelcase color in the same surface characteristics and appearance as the current standard Steelcase texture.

All PerfectMatch requests will be matched in a smooth, 40% gloss, non-metallic finish or in a textured, 6% gloss, non-metallic finish. Exceptions: Non-textured Privacy Wall requests are matched in a 20% gloss level, textured matches with a 6% gloss level.

Metallic paint matches for custom or culled Steelcase colors are not available through the PerfectMatch program, but can be matched in the standard 40% gloss, opaque (non-metallic) finish.

A PerfectMatch paint is not available through Express 12 or any other rushed schedule.

The PerfectMatch program is priced at Paint Price Group 3.

The Paint Price Group 3 upcharge applies to all products with the PerfectMatch option selected.

► See page 26 for product availability.

Color Match Request

1. Color Approval

To initiate a PerfectMatch paint request, go to the Steelcase surface materials website, custom surface materials, PerfectMatch, and select the "Create Request" heading (steelcase.com/materials). After processing a request, print a copy of the request and the ID number assigned.

Submit the form and send a 2" x 2" representation of the color to be matched to the mailing address below. A color card is recommended, but fabrics, carpets, accessories, or other samples can also be matched.

Note: When requesting a culled Steelcase paint color, a sample is not required.

- Steelcase will invoice for the registration fee of \$500 U.S. per customer, per color.
- For the customer's approval of the match, Steelcase will send a color strike-off to the address indicated on your request. This will be approximately 5 days after the request and the color representation sample has been received. Note: Strike-off samples of culled, smooth, or non-metallic Steelcase paints will be provided upon dealer request. Once the customer approves the match, it is the dealer's responsibility to notify Steelcase that the match has been approved in the "Manage My Requests" feature. Upon notification to Steelcase that the match has been approved, the customer will be registered and the special paint finish code will be made available for order entry.
- 2. PerfectMatch Color Assignment
- Upon notification to Steelcase that the match has been approved, the customer will be registered and the special paint finish code will be made available for order entry.
- 3. PerfectMatch Ordering
- Use the PerfectMatch finish code to place your order.
- The Paint Price Group 3 upcharge will apply when a PerfectMatch finish code is specified. See the individual product specification guide for the upcharge.

PerfectMatch Paint Notes

Color match from the sample submitted to the actual production will be within commercially accepted tolerances.

The color match from the strike-off to actual production will be within commercially accepted tolerances.

PerfectMatch paint colors are formulated to minimize color shifts under different lighting conditions using a MacBeth "Spectralight III". Particular care should be taken if high-intensity discharge light is used in the installation because it can give the appearance of a mismatch between sample and strike-off. Note: Environmental restrictions may preclude Steelcase from matching or manufacturing certain colors.

Contact

Contact a PerfectMatch Paint Representative for information:

Phone: 616.247.2079 Fax: 616.246.4161

Mailing Address:

Steelcase Inc.

Attn: PerfectMatch Paint Representative 6100 East Paris Ave.

Caledonia, MI 49316 KWE-PSC

OB

Call Line 1 at 1.888.783.3522 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Customiz Stain

The Customiz Stain Program allows customers to create their own stain color on Steelcase standard wood veneers and solids. Customiz Stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer and solids.

The Customiz Stain Program is not available through Express 12 or any other rushed schedule.

The Customiz Stain Program consists of three steps: Color Approval, Finish Number Assignment, and Customiz Stain Color Ordering.

Color Approval

- To complete the Customiz Stain request form, go to "create test request" on the Steelcase surface materials website under custom surface materials and Customiz Stain (srh:steelcase.com/customizelanding.aspx)
- Submit the form and a 5" x 7" sample of the stain color that you are requesting to the mailing address below. Note: When requesting a culled stain color, a sample will not be required.
- Steelcase will invoice a registration fee of \$425 U.S. or \$510 Canadian per customer, per finish, (This one-time fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz finish and will apply whether or not an order for product is placed.)
- Three (3) color strike-off samples will be sent to the dealer/customer approximately 10 working days after receipt of the request and the sample to match (if required). These samples will require dealer/customer approval.
- Your original color sample will be returned for your strike-off evaluation. Your dealer/customer will be required to send one (1) signed strike-off and the signed approval form back to the Wood Division Stain Lab. See address below.

Customiz Stain Pricing

- A one-time \$425 U.S. per-color, percustomer registration fee is required whether or not an order for product is placed.
- A Customiz Stain upcharge will apply for each product ordered. See product specification guides for these additional charges.

Finish Number Assignment

- After the color strike-off is approved, the Steelcase Stain Lab will assign a Customiz Stain finish number to be used when ordering the product.
- The finish number represents the Customiz Stain that has been formulated specifically for the products indicated on the request form. Additional Customiz finishes may need to be developed to apply the same stain color to additional products.

Customiz Stain Color Ordering

- Use Customiz Stain finish number to place your order.
- A Customiz Stain upcharge will apply for each product ordered. See product specification guides for these additional charges.
- A minimum product order of five units (desk, return, panel-supported worksurface, etc.) is required.

Customiz Stain Notes

Color match from the sample submitted to the actual production will be within commercially accepted tolerances. Wood is a natural material, and variations will occur in color, grain, and texture. Many wood products have a tendency to darken with age and exposure to UV light. Finished pieces may vary slightly from the strike-off, and no guarantee can be made of exact match.

Customiz Stain colors are formulated to maintain lighting compatibility using a MacBeth Spectralight III. Particular care should be taken if high-intensity discharge light is used in the installation because it can give the appearance of a mismatch between sample and strike-off.

In some cases the finish can be matched only at an additional charge. Steelcase will notify the dealer if an additional charge needs to be applied and a special quote will be provided for orders. If a color cannot be matched, alternative finishes will be suggested.

For custom veneer or wood, contact Specials Engineering.

Environmental restrictions may preclude Steelcase from matching or manufacturing certain colors.

Contact

Customiz Stain Lab information

Phone: 616.698.5607 Fax: 616.698.1535

Email: craymond@steelcase.com

Steelcase Inc.

Customiz Stain Consultant—SCW 4100 68th Street Caledonia, MI 49316

Caledonia, MI 49316 Attn: Cinda Raymond

OR

Call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Custom Surface: Programs

Open Line Laminate

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) Program offers the opportunity for customers to select laminates that are not offered through the standard Steelcase laminate offering for use on Steelcase products.

The following products are not available using the OLL process: Seating, Valencia, and Walden. Call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com, for ordering and pricing of laminates on these products.

An additional feature of the Open Line Laminate Program is the ability to order different edge colors (other than the default edge color specified in the specification guide) for use with standard Steelcase laminates. See below for pricing information for this application.

Application Testing/Approval

To order an Open Line laminate on a Steelcase product, first confirm that the selected laminate has been tested and approved for use on a specific product by checking the custom surface materials Web site at www.steelcase.com/com.

If the laminate is **approved**, you may continue the ordering process. If the laminate has **failed** to meet testing and approval standards, you must choose another laminate. If the laminate is **not listed**, Steelcase has not tested the laminate.

To have your material tested, send the following materials to Steelcase:

- One (1) 4' x 8' sheet of high-pressure decorative laminate that is vertical grade, post formable (VGP), and 0.028" (0.7mm) thick
- A completed Open Line Laminate Testing Request Form Access the Web site at www.steelcase.com. Under surface materials, select custom surface materials and the Open Line laminate option. The test request form can be found under "create test request". Note: All information on the form is required in order to complete testing.

Send your laminate materials to: Steelcase Inc. Attn: OLL Testing Department 6100 East Paris Avenue Caledonia, MI 49316

Submit Request

Use the electronic Open Line Laminate Testing Request Form found on the Steelcase custom surface materials Web site under the "How To Test" tab, or fax a copy of the form to 616.698.4700.

Test Results

Test results will be returned by fax or e-mail in four working days from receipt of laminate and form. Montage laminate tile and Context worksurface testing times may vary due to code compliance testing.

Not all testing is based on actual production conditions. Because some laminates vary in fabrication, Steelcase reserves the right to reject any non-standard laminates that do not meet manufacturing requirements, even though the sample passed initial testing.

Application Direction

Open Line laminates are applied to Steelcase products in the Steelcase standard application direction. For directional laminates, each individual specification guide shows the standard application direction for that product. Application in other than standard direction must be processed through Specials Engineering.

Open Line Laminates Square Footage Requirements

To determine how much laminate you will need, access the calculator found on the Steelcase custom surface materials Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces. Material estimates will vary depending on the following items:

- · Laminate properties
- · Laminate directionality
- · Sheet sizes offered by the vendor
- · Edge type
- · Product style number
- · Quantity of products being manufactured

Open Line Laminates Pricing

Open Line laminates are available at an additional \$64 (U.S.) per surface, plus the cost of the laminate. If you select Formica, Nevamar, Pionite, or WilsonArt laminate, the cost of the laminate is \$1.10 (U.S.) per square foot. (Non-Discountable)

Example:

4' x 8' sheet = 32 square feet 32 square feet x \$1.10 = \$35.20 (U.S.) per sheet

Laminate cost may vary for other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

There are no additional charges beyond the initial \$64 U.S. list to obtain different edge colors with Steelcase standard laminates.

Special engineering products using the Open Line laminate process will be priced at \$64 (U.S. list) per surface, plus the cost of the laminate. If you select Formica, Nevamar, Pionite, or Wilson Art laminate to be used on Special Engineering products, the cost of the laminate is \$45 (U.S.) per surface. (Non-Discountable)

There are no additional charges beyond the initial \$64 (U.S. list) and any applicable Special Engineering charges to obtain different edge colors with Steelcase standard laminates.

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate on a Steelcase product:

- · Mark the purchase order with the
- -Laminate manufacturer,
- -Laminate number, and
- -Laminate description
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number (2900).
- Use the appropriate "2C" or "2K" number to indicate the edge color requirements.

Worksurfaces and Montage laminate tiles that do not have edge color defaults based on the laminate:

Orders will be processed using the "2900" order number.

Worksurfaces that have edge color defaults based on the laminate:

Dealers must determine the edge color for Open Line laminate orders by choosing the appropriate "2K" or "2C" number from their electronic catalog.

See pages 100–105 for "2K" and "2C" Open Line Laminate Edge Trim colors.

The order is subject to the manufacturer's minimum order requirements. Please contact the laminate supplier for verification of minimum order requirements before ordering.

Steelcase to Purchase Service

The Open Line Laminate Program includes a service to purchase approved Open Line laminates for use on Steelcase products.

Steelcase will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of Open Line laminates directly from the suppliers and will apply it to the product.

Steelcase is the only party that may purchase material. The only time the customer purchases material is for testing purposes.

Lead Times

Additional lead times apply to all orders specifying Open Line laminates.

OLLs are not available through Express12 or any other rushed schedule.

Other Notes

Steelcase is not responsible for overages and will not issue credit for any differences between the estimated amount provided and the actual amount ordered and acknowledged.

Laminate suppliers require laminate to be purchased in full sheets. Steelcase will determine how many sheets are needed and order appropriately.

Contact

For Open Line laminate test results, Application Test Request Form, or square foot requirements, visit the custom surface materials Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces.

For additional information call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Open Line Laminate Edge Trim

For surfaces that have edge color defaults based on the laminate, specifiers must choose the edge color for the custom laminate orders from the following Open Line laminate edge trim list. Please refer to either the systems plastic or the laminate swatch cards for colors listed in the Open Line laminate edge trim list.

This list shows the edge trim, T-mold (if applicable), and grommet colors that are available on the following Steelcase product:

Ellipse

T-Mold and Plastic Edges for Open Line Laminate Orders				
Order Finish	T-Mold Color	1 mm Edge Color	Grommet Color	
2K00	6612 Grey V2 3	6619 lce ઉ	6612 Grey V2 3	
2K01	6000 Black	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black	
2K03	6655 Warm White	6246 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White	
2K04	6001 Coffee	6234 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee	
2K10	6001 Coffee	6041 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee	
2K15	6615 Grey V5	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black	
2K20	6636 Mist	6619 lce ③	6609 Smoke*	
2K21	6001 Coffee	6036 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee	
2K22	6631 Cream	6631 Cream	6608 Driftwood*	
2K27	6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee	
2K35	6697 Fog	6697 Fog	6609 Smoke*	
2K38	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	
2K48	6654 Sand	6654 Sand	6608 Driftwood*	
2K49	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull	
2K50	6052 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk	
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid	
2K59	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White	
2K65	6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White	
2K66	6615 Grey V5	6037 Winter on Maple	6000 Black	
2K71 ⊕	6001 Coffee	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 😉	6001 Coffee	
2K74	6655 Warm White	6237 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White	
2K75	6000 Black	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black	
2K85	6000 Black	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black	
2K92	6000 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black	
2K93	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee	
2K94	6635 Dawn 3	6635 Dawn 9	6607 Woodrose*	
2K98	6636 Mist	6636 Mist	6609 Smoke*	

^{*6607, 6608,} and 6609 plastics are currently in the Transitional category; however, they will be available as the default grommet colors on Ellipse.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

Established

For surfaces that have edge color defaults based on the laminate, specifiers must choose the side and/or rear edge color for the custom laminate orders from the following Open Line laminate edge trim list. Please refer to either the systems plastic or the laminate swatch cards for colors listed in the Open Line laminate edge trim list. T-mold edge color is specified separately.

This list shows the edge trims that are available on the following Steelcase products:

Avenir

Series 9000

800 and 900 Series Storage Products

Plastic Edges for Oper	n Line Laminate Orders
Order Finish	1 mm Edge Color
2K00	6619 lce ③
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut
2K03	6246 Warm Oak
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut
2K15	6615 Grey V5
2K20	6619 lce
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry
2K22	6631 Cream
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry
2K35	6697 Fog
2K36	6695 Midnight
2K38	6009 Arctic White
2K48	6654 Sand
2K49	6053 Seagull
2K50	6052 Milk
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid
2K59	6655 Warm White
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple
2K66	6037 Winter on Maple
2K71@	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut €
2K74	6237 Clear Maple
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut
2K85	6615 Grey Value 5
2K92	6000 Black
2K93	6001 Coffee
2K94	6635 Dawn 9
2K98	6636 Mist

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

G = Established

For surfaces that have edge color defaults based on the laminate, specifiers must choose the edge color for the custom laminate orders from the following Open Line laminate edge trim list. Please refer to either the systems plastic or the laminate swatch cards for colors listed in the Open Line laminate edge trim list.

This list shows the edge trim and T-mold colors that are available on the following Steelcase products:

Context

Order Finish	Combination of Edging: Torus Edge Color	1 mm Edge Color
2C01	6S01 Coffee Solid	6245 Clear Walnut
2C03	6S59 Warm White Solid	6246 Warm Oak
2C04	6001 Coffee	6234 Clear Cherry
2C05	6S05 Seagull Solid	6053 Seagull
2C06	6S06 Milk Solid	6052 Milk
2007	6S07 Sand Solid	6654 Sand
2C08	6S08 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
2C11	6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple
2C12	6612 Grey V2 3	6619 lce ③
2C15	6615 Grey V5	6615 Grey V5
2C16	6000 Black	6038 Blonde on Maple
2C17	6000 Black	6036 Medium Cherry
2C19	6000 Black	6034 Natural Cherry
2C22	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2C27	6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry
2C35	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2C36	6695 Midnight	6695 Midnight
2C48	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2C52	6001 Coffee	6631 Cream
2C53	6S01 Coffee Solid	6036 Medium Cherry
2C55 9	6S01 Coffee Solid	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut G
2C57	6S01 Coffee Solid	6041 Natural Walnut
2C58	6S59 Warm White Solid	6038 Blonde on Maple
2C59	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2C66	6615 Gray V5	6037 Winter on Maple
2C74	6S59 Warm White Solid	6237 Clear Maple
2C75	6S01 Coffee Solid	6231 Graphite Walnut
2C81	6S01 Coffee Solid	6034 Natural Cherry
2C82	6S59 Warm White Solid	6655 Warm White
2C83	6S01 Coffee Solid	6001 Coffee
2C84	6S59 Warm White Solid	6037 Winter on Maple
2C92	6000 Black	6000 Black
2C93	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2C94	6635 Dawn 3	6635 Dawn 3
2C98	6636 Mist	6636 Mist

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

G = Established

For surfaces that have edge color defaults based on the laminate, specifiers must choose the edge color for the custom laminate orders from the following Open Line laminate edge trim list. Please refer to either the systems plastic or the laminate swatch cards for colors listed in the Open Line laminate edge trim list.

This list shows the laminate edge trims which are available on the following Steelcase products:

Answer

3 mm and 1 mm Plastic Edges for Open Line Laminate Orders

Combination of Edging:	1 mm Edge Color
<u> </u>	6619 Ice 3
	6245 Clear Walnut
	6246 Warm Oak
	6234 Clear Cherry
	6041 Natural Walnut
6615 Grev V5	6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice 3	6619 Ice (3
6001 Coffee	6036 Medium Cherry
6631 Cream	6631 Cream
6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry
6697 Fog	6697 Fog
6695 Midnight	6695 Midnight
6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
6654 Sand	6654 Sand
6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
6052 Milk	6052 Milk
6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple
6615 Grey V5	6037 Winter on Maple
6001 Coffee	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
6237 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
6231 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
6000 Black	6615 Grey Value 5
6000 Black	6000 Black
6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
6635 Dawn ⑤	6635 Dawn ઉ
6636 Mist	6636 Mist
	3 mm Edge Color 6619 Ice

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

For surfaces that have edge color defaults based on the laminate, specifiers must choose the side and/or rear edge color for the custom laminate orders from the following Open Line laminate edge trim list. Please refer to either the systems plastic or the laminate swatch cards for colors listed in the Open Line laminate edge trim list. 3 mm front edge color is specified separately.

This list shows the edge trims that are available on the following Steelcase product: Elective Elements 6 Walden

Plastic Edges for Open Line Laminate Orders

Order Finish	1 mm Edge Color
2K00	6619 Ice 3
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut
2K03	6246 Warm Oak
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut
2K15	6615 Grey V5
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry
2K22	6631 Cream
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match
2K34	Novell Fiber Match
2K35	6697 Fog
2K36	6695 Midnight
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut
2K38	6009 Arctic White
2K48	6654 Sand
2K49	6053 Seagull
2K50	6052 Milk
2K52	6249 Platinum Solid
2K57	Stream Fiber Match
2K59	6655 Warm White
2K60	Granite Fiber Match
2K65	6037 Winter on Maple
2K71 9	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match
2K74	6237 Clear Maple
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut
2K78	6694 Slate
2K79	6698 Fieldstone
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple
2K92	6000 Black
2K93	6001 Coffee
2K94	6635 Dawn ③
2K98	6636 Mist

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

G = Established

For surfaces that have edge color defaults based on the laminate, specifiers must choose the edge color for the custom laminate orders from the following Open Line laminate edge trim list. Please refer to either the systems plastic or the laminate swatch cards for colors listed in the Open Line laminate edge trim list.

This list shows the edge trims that are available on the following Steelcase product:
Duo

Plastic Edges for Open Line Laminate Orders

Order Finish	Edge Color
2K22	6631 Cream
2K38	6009 Arctic White
2K49	6053 Seagull
2K50	6052 Milk
2K59	6655 Warm White
2K92	6000 Black
2K94	6635 Dawn 3
2K98	6636 Mist

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

G = Established

Material Directio

Material Direction Guidelines

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please visit Steelcase.com/materials under the What Works On What section.

Veneer Cutting and Grain Pattern Guidelines	108
Fabric Application Direction Guidelines	109
Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture	111
Fabric Application Direction for Seating	111
Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture Matrix	112

Veneer Cutting and Grain Pattern Guidelines

Veneer Cutting and Grain Patterns:

The cutting method determines the veneer's figure or grain pattern.





Flat cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern.





Quarter cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log, produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an approximate 90° angle to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern.





Rift cut

This veneer cut is used specifically for oak, to minimize the appearance of flaking patterns in the grain. Cutting lines are on an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern.

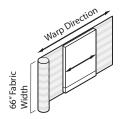
Fabric Application Direction Guidelines

What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned. textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction

Fabrics come on rolls. The long varns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp horizontal—it could have been applied warp vertical).

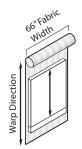


Warp Horizontal

In the example below, the fabric is applied warp horizontal although the stripes appear vertical.



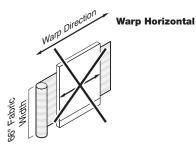
Warp horizontal application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction. See page 112, Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture matrix, for details on these exceptions.



Warp Vertical

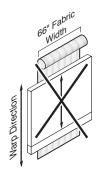
Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68"H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical

See page 112, Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture matrix, for details on these exceptions.



Fabric on panels taller than 68"H

cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

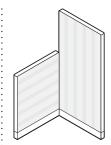


Warp Vertical

Fabric on panels wider than 68"W

cannot be applied warp vertical because the width of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

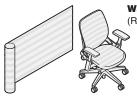
Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or reupholstery of products due to incorrect specifications.



The combination of tall panels (75"H with warp vertical) with short panels (65"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.

To remedy this situation, the following options are available:

- · Use non-directional fabric. Only a small selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have standard warp vertical application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp horizontal. Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.



Warp Horizontal (Railroaded)

Railroaded means the same thing as warp horizontal and is often used when talking about chairs. Across roll is another term for running the fabric in this direction.



Warp Vertical (Woven Way)

Woven way means the same thing as warp vertical and is often used when talking about chairs. Down roll is another term for running the fabric in this direction.

What determines fabric direction?

Standard default directions exist for all products. You may specify a fabric to be cut in a specific direction if the product allows it to be applied. The purchase order must clearly state the application direction if it is other than standard. Refer to the following tables for the standard directions.

Tip: If you are changing the application direction of fabric, yardage requirements may increase resulting in an additional upcharge. This upcharge will be applied to the purchase order.

Structural panels, tackboards, and tiles have standard Steelcase vertical surface fabrics applied warp vertical or warp horizontal, depending on the fabric. See page 111 for the standard directions.

Why do dealers have to specify fabric application direction?

Sometimes COM fabrics have patterns that look awkward or inappropriate if they are applied in the standard direction. Therefore, it is critical to know how the pattern is run on the roll to ensure that Steelcase builds and ships each order to the customer's expectation. Some examples are shown here.







Incorrect?

Correct?





- · Steelcase does not know which way your customer wants to see these patterns on their furniture.
- · Dealers must specify application direction on all COM orders.

Swatch directions

All Steelcase fabric swatches and samples are shown in the warp horizontal direction. If you hold any fabric sample in the orientation shown below, the fabric will be in the warphorizontal direction.



Swatch card



Memo sample



To see how a fabric will look if it is applied warp vertical, turn it 90°.

Note: Fabric direction on samples from COM vendors may vary by product. Most textile companies will swatch their fabrics in a warp vertical (woven way, down roll) direction. Some exceptions might be made to address patterns especially with stripes. Typically, when a fabric is swatched in a warp horizontal (railroad or across roll) direction, the direction is noted on the swatch card or fabric sample. If in doubt of a fabric direction, we encourage you to contact the textile vendor for clarification.

Fabric	Standard Application Direction	Tips
Steelcase Textiles	Varies by fabric	See page 112, Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture matrix.
Select Surfaces-Designtex	Varies by fabric	Test results may impose exceptions. Confirm test results and application direction on COM website and Designtex.com prior to ordering.
COM Fabrics	Varies by fabric Dealers must specify desired fabric application direction on all COM orders.	Test results may impose exceptions. Confirm test results and application direction on COM website prior to entering COM orders.

Fabric Application Dire	ection for Seating	
Fabric	Standard Application Direction	Tips
Steelcase Textiles Upholstery	Railroaded (warp horizontal)	None
Select Surfaces-Designtex	Varies by fabric	Confirm test results and application direction on COM website and Designtex.com prior to ordering.
Select Surfaces-Pollack	Warp vertical	Confirm test results and application direction on COM website prior to ordering.
COM Fabrics	Varies by fabric Dealers must specify desired fabric application direction on all COM orders.	The most common COM application direction for seating is warp vertical. Confirm test results and application direction on COM website prior to entering COM orders.
COM Vinyls	Varies by fabric Dealers must specify desired fabric application direction on all COM orders.	Most solid vinyls are commonly applied in the warp horizontal application direction.

Fabric Application Dir	ectio	n fo	or S	yst	em	s, C	ase	ego	ods	, aı	nd /	Arci	hite	ectu	ıre		
COM Fabrics Application direction may vary. Check our Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces.		_	nt Panels													0	
Legend D = Directional fabric		Panels taller than 68"H	All Tackboards and Accent						L.						Series 9000 Enhanced	Steelcase Wood Furniture	
ND = Non-directional fabric • = Not available		ler th	ls an					ens	Divisio Side Screen	Elective Elements					Enha	od F	ucts
H = Horizontal V = Vertical		s tal	oarc					Scre	de S	Elen.				Vall	000	M e	Prod
HO = Horizontal only VO = Vertical only		anel	ackb	/er		.늘	ext	dipe (90	ive	ě		age	Icy V)6 s	cas	age F
,		All P	AII T	Answer	ap40	Avenir	Context	c:scape Screens	Divis	Elect	Ellipse	Kick	Montage	Privacy Wall	Serie	Stee	Storage Products
Fabric		`	`	`		`	_								• •	• • •	• •
Abacus	D	٧	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Acadia	D	٧	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Alloy	D	٧	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Amiranté	D	٧	Н	Н	•	٧	Н	•	•	٧	Н	Н	Н	VO	٧	Н	Н
Ashanti	D	V	Н	Н	•	V	Н	•	•	V	Н	Н	Н	VO	٧	Н	Н
Ashanti Reverse	D	V	Н	Н	٠	V	Н	•	٠	V	Н	Н	Н	VO	٧	Н	Н
Bariolage	D	٧	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Bella Rosa	D	V	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	•	٠	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Boccie	D	V	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Bouquet	D	٧	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	•	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Buzz2	ND	•	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Charm	D	٧	Н	Н	Н	Н	НО	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	НО	Н
Cogent: Connect	D	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	Н	Н	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Geode Seating	D	٠	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	•	Н	Н
Cogent: Geode Vertical	D	٧	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	•	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	•	Н	Н
Cogent: Tides	D	٠	٠	٠	·	٠	•	Н	Н	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cricket	ND	•	•	•	•	•	•	Н	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Embrasure	D	٧	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	•	٠	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Firenze	D	٧	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	•	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Firenze Reverse	D	٧	Н	Н	·	Н	Н	•	٠	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Flip: Orbit	D	V	НО	НО	•	НО	НО	•	•	НО	НО	НО	НО	•	НО	НО	НО
Flip: Plain Jane	D	V	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Flip: TexHex	D	•	НО	НО	•	НО	НО	•	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	•	НО	НО	НО
Fresco	D	٧	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	•	٠	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Hampstead	ND	•	•	•	•	•	•	Н	Н	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lapel	D	٧	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	٠	٠	Н	Н
Lido	D	V	•	Н	•	•	Н	•	•	•	•	Н	Н	•	•	•	Н
Martinique	D	V	Н	Н	٠	V	Н	•	٠	V	Н	Н	Н	٠	٧	Н	Н
Milano	D	V	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Optic	D	V	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	Н	Н	Н
Pianista	D	•	НО	НО	•	НО	N	•	НО	НО	НО	НО	НО	•	•	НО	НО
Regatta	ND	V	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	Н
Regis2	ND	•	•	•	•	•	•	Н	Н	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rhythm	D	V	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	٠	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	VO	VO	Н	Н
Sprite	D	V	Н	Н	•	НО	НО	•	•	НО	НО	Н	•	•	VO	НО	Н
Tinsel	D	٧	Н	Н	Н	Н	НО	•	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	•	Н	НО	Н

Steelcase and COM fabric that is 54"W cannot be applied to Kick or Answer skins that are 53"H or higher.

Tip: For more detailed product information, refer to individual product line specification guides. Example: Series 9000 Specification Guide.

Fire Codes

: Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for test results on Steelcase.com.

Fire Codes	114
Cal TB 117 Letter	115
Cal TB 133 Letter	116
Fire Code Seating Upholstery Matrix	118
Fire Code Wood Seating Upholstery Matrix	120
Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix	121
Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	122
Fire Code Turnstone 1.0 Seating Upholstery Matrix	123
Fire Code Turnstone 1.0 Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex	124
Fire Code Seating with Select Surfaces Textiles or COM	125

Fire Codes

Fire Code Seating

Modifying Steelcase Seating Upholstery to Meet Fire Codes

Steelcase offers Fire Code Seating modification (FCS) on nearly all seating models. The most rigorous fire codes in the nation have been developed in California, and the Steelcase FCS modification is designed to meet those codes. The FCS modification uses technology called a three-phase active barrier that is used under the fabric layer.

Fire Code Seating (FCS) indicates that a product is constructed to meet the strict fire code requirements of high public occupancy areas such as theaters, meeting rooms, and lobbies.

The FCS standards will meet both the State of California Technical Bulletin 133 (Cal TB 133) and Boston Fire Code (BFC). Boston adopted the California Technical Bulletin TB 133 test standard in 1992.

See page 60 for a description of the California Technical Bulletin 133 tests.

Fire Code Seating with Steelcase Textiles

A wide variety of Steelcase Textiles are available for use on models with the FCS modification. Some chair and fabric combinations will not pass the test criteria for Fire Code Seating. Often, this is due to the chair configuration, large surface areas that support combustion, and the fiber content of some fabrics.

See pages 118, 120, and 121, Fire Code Seating Matrices, for availability and exceptions.

Fire Code Labels

There are two different fire code labels. All upholstered Steelcase chairs have one of these two labels in clear view (usually on the underside of the seat pan).

THE SHOULD BE EXERCISED NEAR OPEN FLAME OR WITH BURNING CIGARETTES. TB 117 PRINTED IN USA POTICE TO THE SHOULD BE EXERCISED NEAR OPEN FLAME OR WITH BURNING CIGARETTES.

The black and white label is on all standard upholstered seating. It means that the fabric and foam have been tested separately and satisfy California Technical Bulletin 117. The fabric actually may have a better flame retardance performance but has not been submitted for testing beyond Cal TB 117.

See page 60 for a complete description of this test.

TB 133

NOTICE

THIS ARTICLE IS
MANUFACTURED FOR
USE IN PUBLIC OCCUPANCIES AND MEETS THE
FLAMMABILITY
REQUIREMENTS OF
CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF
HOME FURNISHINGS
TECHNICAL
BULLETIN, ETC.

The red label is on all FCS modified upholstered seating. It means that the chair has been built and labeled to be in compliance with the California Technical Bulletin 133 (Cal TB 133). This is the highest flame retardance rating available on Steelcase seating products. No additional lead time is required for FCS modification.

Many chair models and Steelcase Textiles combinations are available with FCS modification through the Express12 program that provides products to a dealer or delivery site in 12 working days.

► See the *Quick Ship Guide* for this information.

Fire Code Liability

Steelcase assumes no liability for flame retardance if the customer modifies the FCS product. This includes any topical treatments or attachments applied to the product after it is manufactured.

Fire Code Letters

The following pages contain letters for both Cal TB 117 and Cal TB 133. These letters can be photocopied and presented to a fire marshal to demonstrate fire code compliance.

- See page 115 for Cal TB 117 letter.
- See page 116 for Cal TB 133 letter.

ire Codes

Steelcase

The black and white label shown below appears on all Steelcase upholstered seating. It means that the fabric and foam have been tested separately and satisfy California Technical Bulletin 117. The fabric actually may have a better flame retardance performance but has not been submitted for testing beyond Cal TB 117.

TIB 117 NOTICE THIS ARTICLE MEETS ALL FLAMMABILITY REQUIREMENTS OF CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF HOME FURNISHINGS TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117. CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED NEAR OPEN FLAME OR WITH BURNING CIGARETTES.

Presence of this label certifies that Steelcase has manufactured this product to be in compliance with Cal TB 117 as stated on the label itself.

Cal TB 133 Letter

Steelcase

FIRE CODE SEATING is the terminology adopted by Steelcase North America to identify product manufactured to be in compliance with the requirements set forth by the State of California Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation, Technical Bulletin 133 (Cal TB 133): Flammability Test for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies.

All Steelcase FIRE CODE SEATING uses interliner or protective barrier technology, whereby a separate layer of flame-resistant barrier material is included just beneath the surface upholstery fabric. The inclusion of this barrier material creates a level of flame resistance sufficient to satisfy the requirements of Cal TB 133, which is the test protocol required by law for public occupancies in the State of California, as well as other states and municipalities.

As required by law, it is the manufacturer's responsibility to label each item of seating furniture manufactured to be in compliance with the requirements of Cal TB 133. Each unit of Steelcase FIRE CODE SEATING has a red label affixed to the underside of the product, as follows:



Presence of this label certifies that Steelcase has manufactured this product to be in compliance with Cal TB 133.

Fire Code Seating Upholstery Matrix

Seating Upholstery: Av	ailabi	lity	of I	Fire	Co	de	Tre	atn	nen	t															
➤ See page 120 for Wood Seating. Legend ■ = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions □ = Untested EL = Elmosoft leather L = Leather ③ = Established ➤ See specification guide for details.	Price Group	Ally 463 Series	Ally 463 Series - Sewn	Amia 482 Series - 3D Knit	Amia 482 Series	Amia 482 Series - 3D Knit, Sewn	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	ap40: Amia 482 Series, Crew, Jack	Cachet 487 Series	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D, Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Molded	Criterion 453 Series - Plus	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn Back, Non-Sewn Seat	Divisio Side Screen	2i 416 Series - 3D Knit, Sewn	Jersey Series - Jersey Mesh	Jersey Series - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit	Leap 462 Series	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit	Leap Plus 462 Series	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit, Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn
Bo Peep	5	П	•	П		•	•	•		•	П			•	•	•	П	•	•	•			П	•	U
Brisa	6		ш	Ш		•		•	u	•	Ш	Ш	ш		•	•	Ш	•	•	•	Ш	u	u	•	
Buzz2	1		•	П		•	U	•		•			Ш	•	•	•	П	•	•	•				•	U
Chainmail	2	Ш	U	•	U	u	U	U	U	U	Ш	U	Ш	U	U	•	•	•	U	U	Ш	U	U	U	U
Cogent: Connect	2		•			•	•	•			•		U	•	•	•		•	•					•	U
Cogent: Geode Seating	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•				•	u
Cogent: Geode Vertical	2		•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•				•	Ш
Cogent: Tides	3		•			•	•	•	U	•	•		Ш	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	Ш
Cogent: Trails	2		•			•	•	•	Ш	•			Ш	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	•
Cricket	2	•	•			•	•	•	U	•			u	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	•
Crosswalk	2		•			•	•	•	Ш	•			Ш	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	ш
Elmorustical Leather	NA	u	•	U	U	•	•	•	U	•	•	Е	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	Ш	u	•	u
Elmosoft Leather	EL	•		U	•	•	U	•	U	•	•	•	U	U	U	•		•	•	•	•	U	U	•	
Hampstead	3	•	•			•	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•				•	u
Jacks	1		•			•	U	•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•				•	U
Jersey Black	NA	•	•	U	U	•	•	•	U	•	•	U	U	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	U	U	•	U
Steelcase Leather	L	U		U	U	•		•	U	•		U	U	U	n	•		•	•	•	Ш				
Link	1	•	•			•	U	•		•					•	•		•	•	•				•	U
Nitelights	2		•	П		•	•	•	U	•			U	•	•	•	П	•	•	•				•	U
Playground	1	•	•			•	•	•	U	•			U	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	u
Regis2	2		•			•	0	•	U	•			Ш	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	U
Seating Vinyl	2	•	0	Ш	U	•		•		•		<u>u</u>	Ш		•	•	Ш	•	•	•	•			•	
Spyder 9	2		•			•	U	•		•			U	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	U
Stand In	2	u	U	U	U	•	U	•	U	•	Ш	U	U	U	•	•	U	•	•	•	Ш	U	U	•	U
Zoe2	2	П	•	П	П	•	U	•	U	•		П	U	•	•	•	П	•	•	•		П		•	U

[►] Continued on next page

Criterion and Criterion Plus models meet fire code requirements only when specified with adjustable seat depth and 6205 Black plastic.

Drive models meet fire code requirements only when specified with 6205 Black plastic.

Move models meet fire code requirements only when specified with 6205 Black plastic.

Snodgrass models meet fire code requirements except for models with enclosed arms. **Think 3D Knit models** meet fire code requirements except for models with the lumbar option.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for testing results on steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery: Ava	ilal	bilit	y of	Fi	re C	ode	e Tr	eat	me	nt,	con	tin	ued												
➤ See page 120 for Wood Seating. Legend ■ = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions □ = Untested ③ = Established ➤ See specification guide for details.	Leap 464 WorkLounge and Ottoman Series	Max Stacker II 473 Series	media:scape Lounge	Mobile Ped Cushion Tops-9000, Avenir, and Context	Mobile Pedestal Cushion Tops - ap40	Move 490 Series	Player 475 Series	Protégé 433 Series	Protégé 433 Series - Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Uph Seat, Mesh Back	Reply 466 Series-Uph Seat, Mesh Back, Side Chair	Reply 466 Series - Uph Seat, Uph Back	Reply 466 Series-Uph Seat, Uph Back, Side Chair	Reply 466 Series - Sewn Seat, Mesh Back	Reply 466 Series-Sewn Seat, Mesh Back, Side Chair	Reply 466 Series - Sewn Seat, Sewn Back	Reply 466 Series-Sewn Seat, Sewn Back, Side Chair	Reply 466 Series - Sewn Seat, Uph Back, Side chair	Siento 499 Series - Sewn	Snodgrass 474 Series	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit	Think 465 Series	Think 465 Series - Sewn, 3D Knit	Think 465 Series - Sewn, Stitched Detail	Universal Pedestal Cushion Tops
Bo Peep	U	•	•	•	•				<u>u</u>	U	U	U	U	u	U	u	u	U		•	•		•		•
Brisa	•	•	•	•	•			•	Ш	U	Е	Ш	u	u	U	u	U	<u> </u>	U	Ш	•	•			•
Buzz2	•	•	•	•	•			В	Ш	U	Е	U	U	U	<u> </u>		U	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		•		•	U	•
Chainmail	u	u	U	Ш	Ш	u	U	Е	U	u	Б	u	u	u	Ш	u	U		U	U	U	U	U	U	
Cogent: Connect	•	•	•	•	•				•	u	U	u	u	u	Ш	U	U		U	П	П		•	U	•
Cogent: Geode Seating	•	•	•	•	•			U	Ш	u	u	u	U	u	u	u	u	U	u		•		•	U	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical	•	•	•	•	•			Ш	Ш	U	U	Ш	U	Ш	<u>u</u>	u	U	<u>u</u>	U		•		•	U	•
Cogent: Tides	•	•	•	•	•	u		<u>u</u>	Ш	U	U	ш	u	ш	Ш	u	U	Ш	U		•		•		•
Cogent: Trails	•	•	•		•	П		•	•	Ш	Ш	ш	u	ш	Ш	U	U	<u>u</u>	Ш		•		•	Ш	
Cricket	•	•	•	•	•			Е	U	u	Ξ	U	u	U	U	U	U		U		•		•	U	•
Crosswalk	•	•	•	•	•				U	U	U	U	u	u	<u> </u>		U		<u> </u>		•		•	U	•
Elmorustical Leather	•	•	•	•	•	U	U	U	Ш	u	u	u	U	u	u	u	U	U	U	U	•	U	•	U	•
Elmosoft Leather	•	•	•	•	•	<u>u</u>	•	•		U	U	Ш	U	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>			•	U	•	U	•
Hampstead	•	•	•	•	•				Ш	U	Е	u	u	u	u	U	U	Ш			•		•		•
Jacks	•	•	•	•	•				Ш	U	U	u	u	u	U	U	U	<u> </u>	Ш		•		•	Ш	•
Jersey Black	•	•	•	•	•	U	U	ы	Ш	U	U	u	u	u	u	U	U	Ш	U	U	•	Ш	•	u	•
Steelcase Leather	•	•	•	•	•	U	U	U		U	U	U	U	u	Ш	U	U	U			•	U			•
Link	•	•	•	•	•				Ш	U	U	Ш	<u>u</u>		Ш		U	Ш	U		•		•	Ш	•
Nitelights	•	•	•	•	•			<u>u</u>	Ш	U	U	Ш	Ш	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	0	<u>u</u>	•		•		•	U	•
Playground	•	•	•	•	•			<u> </u>	Ш	U	U	u	u	Ш	Ш	U	U	Ш	U		•		•	Ш	•
Regis2	•	•	•	•	•			Е	Ш	U	Е	U	u	U	Е	E	u	Е	Е				•	U	•
Seating Vinyl	•	•	•	•	•			Е	Ш	Ш	U	u	u	u	u	U	U	Ш	U		•	Ш			•
Spyder 0	•	•	•	•	•				Ш	U	U	U	u	u	U	U	U	U	U		•		•	Ш	•
Stand In	•	•	•	•	•	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	Ш	Ш	Ш	U	U	Ш	U	U	•	U	Ш	U	•
Zoe2	•	•	•	•	•	П	П	u	U	u	u	u	u	u	Ш	u	u	Ш	u		•	П	•	u	

Criterion and Criterion Plus models meet fire code requirements only when specified with adjustable seat depth and 6205 Black plastic.

Drive models meet fire code requirements only when specified with 6205 Black plastic.

Move models meet fire code requirements only when specified with 6205 Black plastic.

Snodgrass models meet fire code requirements except for models with enclosed arms.

Think 3D Knit models meet fire code requirements except for models with the lumbar option.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for test results on steelcase.com.

Fire Code Wood Seating Upholstery Matrix

Wood Seating Upholster	y: A	vail	abil	lity	of I	Fire	Co	de '	Tre	atm	ent									
Fire Code Seating (FCS) indicates that a product is constructed to meet the strict fire code requirements of high public occupancy areas. The following matrix lists each seating line and denotes fabrics that are available, available with exceptions, and not available.	Price Group	Alcove	Alerion	Collaboration	Company	Deck	England	Escapade	Gentry	Mansfield	Mingle	Mobile Ped Cushion Top-EE6, Lateral Tops/2 Seam	Mobile Ped Cushion Top-EE6, Lateral Tops/4 Seam	Oriana	Sawyer	Siento	Snodgrass	Terrazzo	Theorem	Торах
Bo Peep	5	•									_	•	•		<u>u</u>	()				
Brisa	6		•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•	•	•	•	Ш
Buzz2	1	0	U	•	•	Ш	•	<u>u</u>		<u>u</u>	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	u
Chainmail	2		U	•	•	•	•	•		0		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	u
Cogent: Connect	2		U	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	u	u	u	u	•	•	Ш	П	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	u
Cogent: Geode Seating	2											•	•			•				Ħ
Cogent: Geode Vertical	2	П	П		П	П		П			П	•	•	П	П	•		П	U	П
Cogent: Tides	3		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш			•	•	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	•	ш
Cogent: Trails	2		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	U	Ш	Ш	Ш	•	•	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш
Cricket	2		U	Ш	Ш	Ш	<u>u</u>	Ш	Ш	Ш	u	•	•		Ш	U	Ш	Ш	•	u
Crosswalk	2											•	•			•				П
Elmosoft Leather	EL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Hampstead	3	П		П	П	П		П			П	•	•	П	Ш	П		П	U	П
Jacks	1											•	•		U	U			U	
Steelcase Leather	L	П			П	П	П	П	П	П	П	•	•	П	Ш		П	П	П	П
Link	1	-		-								•	•		•	Œ			<u>u</u>	П
Nitelights	2	•	U	•	•	U	•	U	U	U	u	•	•	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	U
Playground	1	Ш	U	Ш	Ш	Ш	U	U	u	u	u	•	•	U	U	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	u
Regis2	2	•	U	Ш	U	U	U	u	u	U	U	•	•	Ш	•	•	Ш	U	U	u
Seating Vinyl	2	•		•				•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•
Spyder 9	2											•	•		Ш	•			Ш	П
Stand In	2	<u>u</u>	U	•	•	<u>u</u>	•	<u>u</u>	<u></u>		•	•	•	•	Ш	Ш	•	•	•	u
																			_	

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- = Untested
- EL = Elmosoft leather
- L = Leather
- **3** = Established
- ► See specification guide for details.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for testing results on steelcase.com.

Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix

	Price Group	alight Lounge	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Big Lounge	cobi Select	Crushed Can	Hoodie	Jenny Lounge	Lincoln Lounge	Reply Select - Mesh Back	Rumble Seat	Scoop - Upholstered Seat	Tour - Lateral File Cushion	Uno Select
Do Doon	_	-			_									
Bo Peep Brisa	5 6		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Buzz2	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chainmail	2		•	U	•	•	•	<u> </u>	•	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Connect	2		<u>u</u>		<u>u</u>	•	<u>u</u>		•	•		•	•	<u>u</u>
Cogent: Geode Seating	2	-	•		•	•	•	-		•	•		•	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Tides	3		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Trails	2		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Cricket	2		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Crosswalk	2		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Hampstead	3		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Jacks	1		•	ā	•	•	•	ā	•	•	•	•	•	•
Turnstone Leather	NA	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	•	•	•	•	•	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mastrotto Leather	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Link	1		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Nitelights	2		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Playground	1	П	•	П	•	•	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	•
Regis2	2		U		U	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Seating Vinyl	2		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Spyder 9	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Stand In	2	U	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	•
Zoe2	2		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \square = Available with exceptions
- = Untested
- L = Leather
- **3** = Established
- ► See specification guide for details.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for testing results on steelcase.com.

Fire Code Turnstone Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex

: :										Back		Seat	Cushion		
· · ·			du	Lounge						Mesh B					
: :		Je	Big Lamp	g Lou		Ę		ge	nge	t - Me	at .	Upholstered	al File		
· · ·	Group	Lounge	ire Bi	ire Big	elect	ed Can	0	Loun	Lou	Select -	e Seat	1 .	- Lateral	Select	
· · ·	Price (alight l	Campfire	Campfire	cobi Select	Crushed	Hoodie	Jenny Lounge	Lincoln Lounge	Reply	Rumble	Scoop	Tour -	Uno S	
Boyne	3	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Glen Arbor	4	•	•	Ш	•	•	•	Е	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Great Lakes	3		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Leland	4		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Ludington	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Saugatuck	4		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	

Tip: All textiles in the Turnstone Collection by Designtex program are stocked and available in standard leadtime. The fabrics are supported just like standard fabrics - which makes ordering easy.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for testing results on steelcase.com.

Legend

- = Not available
- \blacksquare = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- = Untested
- See specification guide for details.

Fire Code Turnstone 1.0 Seating Upholstery Matrix

	Price Group	la carte - Task	la carte - Guest	Crew - Task, Plastic Back	Crew - Task, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Wood Back	Domino	Executive 319 Series	Jack Task Chairs	Jacket	Pedestal Seat Cushion	Uno	Uno - High Back
Do Doom	<u>5</u>	ą	a,											
Bo Peep Brisa		<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	U	U	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•		•
Buzz2	6	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	•	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	<u>u</u>	•
Chainmail	2	-	-	-	<u>u</u>	-	-	•	•	•	•	•		•
Cogent: Connect	2	_	Ш	_	U	<u>u</u>	_	U	U	U	U	U	<u>u</u>	•
Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating	2				•			•	•	•	•	•		•
Cogent: Geode Vertical	2	•	•		<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Cogent: Tides	3	•	•		<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Cogent: Trails	2	•	•	H	Ш	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	H	•
Cricket	2	H		H	<u>u</u>			•	•	•	•	•		•
Crosswalk	2		H	H	<u> </u>	H	H	•	•	•	•	•	Ħ	•
Hampstead	3	П	u	<u></u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u> </u>	•	•		•	•	П	•
Jacks	1	H	u		u	u	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	À	•
Turnstone Leather	NA	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L		•	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•	<u>u</u>	•
Mastrotto Leather	NA		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Link	1		<u>u</u>		<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>u</u>	•	•	•	•	•		•
Nitelights	2							•	•	•	•	•		•
Playground	1				<u>u</u>			•	•	•	•	•		•
Regis2	2			<u> </u>	<u>u</u>			•	•	•	•	•		•
Seating Vinyl	2	Ē	Ħ		•	Ē	Ē	•	•	•	•	•	u	•
Spyder 9	2							•	•	•	•	•		•
Stand In	2		•	•	•	•	_	•	•	•	•	•	u	•
Zoe2	2													

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \square = Available with exceptions
- = Untested
- L = Leather **G** = Established
- ► See specification guide for details.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for testing results on steelcase.com.

Fire Code Turnstone 1.0 Seating Upholstery Matrix for Turnstone Collection by Designtex

	Price Group	á la carte - Task	á la carte - Guest	Crew - Task, Plastic Back	Crew - Task, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Upholstered Back	Crew - Guest, Wood Back	Domino	Executive 319 Series	Jack Task Chairs	Jacket	Pedestal Seat Cushion	Uno	Uno - High Back
Boyne	3	Ш	u	Ш	Ш	Ш	U	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	•
Glen Arbor	4	Ш	U	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	•
Great Lakes	3				U			•	•	•	•	•		•
Leland	4				u			•	•	•	•	•		•
Ludington	2	Ш	u	ш	•	u	Ш	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	•
Saugatuck	4	Ш	Ш	Ш	u	ш	U	•	•	•	•	•	Ш	•

Tip: All textiles in the Turnstone Collection by Designtex program are stocked and available in standard leadtime. The fabrics are supported just like standard fabrics - which makes ordering easy.

Tip: For the most up to date availability information, please check the COM website for testing results on steelcase.com.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- = Untested
- See specification guide for details.

Fire Code:

Fire Code Seating with Select Surfaces Textiles or COM

Fire Code Seating with Select Surfaces Textiles or COM

The Fire Code Seating option is available on certain chairs with Select Surfaces Textiles or COM.

Fire code approval is based on chair model and specific textile combinations.

To find out if a specific Select Surfaces
Textile or COM is FCS approved on a
Steelcase seating product, check the COM
Web site at steelcase.com/customsurfaces.

Due to the many different combinations of fabric contents and changes that could be made by Steelcase to seating models, fabrics that have been previously approved for fire code may need to be re-tested for qualification.

For complete information about specifying Select Surfaces Textile or COM on FCS modified chairs, call your Steelcase COM consultant at 616.475.2426 or fax inquiries to: 616.698.4700. Please provide the following information about your Select Surfaces Textile or COM when making an inquiry:

- · Supplier and fabric name
- · Flammability testing
- · Topical treatments
- · Fabric weight
- · Fiber content of the fabric
- Seating model number intended for application

The price for the FCS modification with Select Surfaces Textile or COM is \$62 U.S. on all non-wood seating units and \$62 U.S. on all wood seating units. Please add the price to Price Group COM column within each Steelcase price list.

FCS Testing

Please submit a COM Application Testing Request form for FCS evaluation prior to sending any fabric. A COM consultant will contact you with more information.

Yardage requirements will vary per chair test. If your material requires FCS testing, submit a completed COM application Testing Request form and material to: Steelcase Inc.

Attn: COM Testing 6100 East Paris Ave. Caledonia, MI 49316

\$700 net testing fee is required for a full scale chair burn test. FCS testing lead time is 3-4 weeks.

Flame Retardance of COM Fabrics

Steelcase assumes no liability for COM fabrics with a flame-retardant finish and recommends that samples of the fabrics in question be submitted to the proper authority for certification.

If a flame-retardant finish is required, please advise your Steelcase Sales Services representative or regional office of the following information:

- · Flammability code that must be passed
- Application of the fabric to be finished (i.e., upholstery, wall, panel, etc.)
- Weight of the fabric
- Need to apply other chemicals to the fabric (i.e., soil repellents)
- Type of backing
- Yardage requirements

With this information, Steelcase can contact the appropriate outside finisher and generate a quote. Treatment prices vary with quantity and fabric selection.

ransitional SM

Established and Transitional Surface Materials

What are Established Surface Materials?

Established surface materials include popular hard surfaces and textiles from previous Steelcase surface materials programs. These surface materials are available to customers that have standardized on these finishes.

Finishes in the Established category may not be available across all materials or product lines. Please refer to the product specification guides for availability by product.

What are Transitional Surface Materials?

This Transitional section contains surface materials that are being maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. It is expected that each of these Transitional items will enter the existing deletion process when and if a decision is made to discontinue production. These surface materials are indicated with a 1. Surface materials that have a specific culling date are indicated with an M, followed by the last order entry date. A list of surface materials identified for deletion is included on Product Info. See the "Culling List With Alternatives." Product Info is an electronic collection of specification guides in Acrobat PDF (Portable Document Format). With Product Info, you can scan, search, and print any page on virtually any computer. You can access these files at the Steelcase.com Web site or My Sales Online at in2.Steelcase.com. New customers or existing customers with new projects should be selecting other surface materials.

The idea is to give you—our customers, designers, specifiers, and dealers—additional time to prepare for change. With this kind of advance notice, we'll be able to help you:

- make smooth transitions to alternative selections
- avoid selections that may be phased out over time.
- be more informed and confident about the long-term plans for our surface materials

Established Surface Materials	
Paint	128
High-Pressure Laminate	128
Wood	128
Plastic	128
Seating Upholstery	128
Vertical Surface Fabric	128
Laminate Edge Trim	128
Transitional Surface Materials	
Paint	129
High-Pressure Laminate	129
Low-Pressure Laminate	129
Wood	129
Plastic	129
Vertical Surface Fabric	129
Seating Upholstery	129
Laminate Edge Trim	
Open Line Laminate Edge Trim Finishes	130
Answer Match Edge Trim Finishes for Universal Worksurfaces with 3 mm Edge	130

Established Surface Materials

G = Established

Price Group 3 Bouquet Paint Wood P165 Hosta 3 Hampstead QC/OP Amber or P166 Dundee **G Price Group 1** B351 Blue Green V4 6 Maple 3 P169 Argenta 3 B359 Blue Blue Green **Textured Paint** QC/FF Amber or P170 Hoya **G** V5 **(3** 7236 Fog **G** Maple **3** P173 Chamomile 6 7237 Slate **G** B366 Blue Blue Violet V4 6 3412 FC/OP Natural B369 Blue Blue Violet V5 6 Cherry **G** Regatta (Entire Line) B377 Violet V5 3 **Price Group 2** FC/FF Natural 5335 Warm Brown V1 6 B389 Red Red Violet V5 6 Cherry **G** 5338 Tan V1 G **Paint** B395 Grey V5 **G** FC/FF Winter on D011 Licorice 3 0835 Black **3** B406 Windflower **G** Maple 3 4600 Dawn **G** B413 Shale G 4601 Woodrose 3 FC/OP Linseed on **Price Group 3** 4604 Driftwood 3 Maple **3 Martinique (Entire Vertical Surface Fabric** FC/FF Linseed on 4606 Mist **6** Line) 4607 Smoke **G** Maple 3 **Price Group 1** 5574 May Apple G 4650 Tan V1 G 3572 FC/OP Amber or 5577 Woodsorrel 3 **Abacus** 4682 Grey V1 G Maple **3** 5578 Baneberry 6 P122 Entasis 6 4686 Warm Brown V1 6 3574 FC/FF Amber or P123 Portico 3 Maple **G** 4700 Warm White 6 P124 Opus G FC/OP Winter on 4718 Grotto **G** Laminate Edge Trim Maple **3** P125 Cusp **3** 4719 Shale **G** 4761 Coffee **G** P126 Artifact 1 **Combination of Edging** P129 Atlas 3 4762 Cream **G** Medium Mahogany on Walnut 6 Plastic 4763 Graphite G Systems Plastic Acadia (Entire Line) 4790 Sodium **3** Order Finish Torus Edge Colors 1 mm Edge 6002 Graphite 6 G031 Tin **G** 4791 Tungsten 6 6607 Woodrose 3 G033 Iron G 2C55 4792 Titanium 6 6S01 Coffee Solid 6608 Driftwood G G034 Pewter G 4793 Solar Black G 6609 Smoke **3** G039 Silica 3 4794 Vanadium 3 6612 Grey Value 2 3 G041 Brimstone 3 4795 Tantalum 3 6617 Warm Brown V2 6 G043 Azurite 3 2K71 6000 Black or 6619 Ice **G Price Group 2** 6001 Coffee 6635 Dawn **G BellaRose (Entire Line) Metallic Paint** 6650 Sodium **3** B651 Birch G 4751 Bronze **G** Tungsten **G** B652 Willow **G** 4752 Steel Metallic 3 6652 Titanium **3** B653 Alder G 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 6 6659 Light Grey 6 B655 Wenge **G** 6686 Gold Dust **G** 6688 Steel **3** High-Pressure Laminate Cornice P131 Spire **G** 6696 Sterling Metallic 6 **Solid Laminate** 2722 Cream **G Embrasure (Entire Seating Upholstery** 2759 Warm White 3 Line) 2811 Mist **3 Price Group 1** P140 Colonnade 3 P141 Rotunda 3 Buzz2 **Pulp Laminate** P143 Baluster 6 5F01 Camel G 2766 Warm Brown V1 6 5F04 Red **G** 2782 Grey V1 G 5F06 Sky **G Price Group 2** 5F10 Grape 3 Amiranté **Woodgrain Laminate** 5F11 Eggplant **G** 5664 Mink **G** 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **G** 5665 Ivory **G Price Group 2** 5666 Silver Frost 6 5677 Moonglo 3 Spyder (Entire Line) Coating 5679 Woodbine **G** 5B00 Orchid 6 **Miscellaneous Coating** 5B01 Foggy Night 6 4710 Black **G Ashanti** 5B04 Peri 😉 5613 Silver Frost 3 5B06 Dove **G** 5674 Quince **G** 5B07 Sage **3** 5B09 Topaz G **Ashanti Reverse** 5B11 Currant **G** 5638 Mink **G** 5B12 Lichen G 5648 Moonglo G 5650 Woodbine 6 5654 Quince **G**

Color

6045 Medium

6045 Medium

Mahogany on

Walnut **G**

Transitional SM

Transitional Surface Materials

Paint

Price Group 3

Metallic Paint

4779 Mushroom 110/13

High-Pressure Laminate

Patina Laminate

2872 Silver Plate Patina M10/12

Solid Laminate

2810 Dawn 10/12

Watermark Laminate

2839 Driftwood Pattern 10/12

For product lines with default edge colors, black is the standard T-mold and plastic edge color. To obtain edge color treatments other than black, use the Open Line Laminate order process. Edge color may still be specified normally on Universal Worksurfaces, and other products with specifiable edge color.

Low-Pressure Laminate

281T Mist II

Wood

3102 QC/OP Clear Cherry (aged) 14/16 3104 QC/FF Clear Cherry

(aged) 14/16 3112 QC/OP Natural Cherry M10/12

3114 QC/FF Natural Cherry 10/12

3122 QC/OP Medium Cherry **№10/13**

3124 QC/FF Medium Cherry **10/13**

3742 Autumn on Walnut 110/13 3744 Autumn on

Walnut 10/13

With the exception of oak, wood tops and table bases in these transitional finishes use flat-cut veneers. Oak veneers are flat cut for tops and rift cut for bases. If oak veneers are specified for both the tops and bases, the same wood finish will be applied to both, resulting in matching wood color but not in grain pattern.

Plastic

Seating Plastic

6421 Ash 110/12

Vertical Surface Fabric

Price Group A

Breccia (Entire Line)

R115 Crystal 10/12 R116 Marble 10/12 R117 Grey Moss 10/12 R121 Midas 10/12 R122 Sedge 10/12 R123 Mica 10/12

R127 Bluestone 10/12

Price Group 1

BellaRose

B650 Avodire **№10/12** B656 Ebony **№10/12**

Price Group 2

Amirante

5687 Chamois \$10/12

Bouquet

P175 Jasper 10/12

Cogent: Wink

5S58 Lily 10/13 5S59 Linen №10/13 5S60 24K 110/13 5S61 Peapod №10/13

5S62 Seafoam 10/13 5S63 Sky 10/13 5S64 Tin 110/13

5S65 Shadow №10/13 5S66 Smolder №10/13 5S67 Soot 10/13

Firenze

P022 Foghorn 14/13 P023 Newton 14/13

Firenze Reverse

F021 Serenity 24/13 F022 Foghorn 14/13

Milano

N010 Dahlia 10/12

Regatta

5345 Grey V2 10/12

Price Group 3

Martinique

5582 Morro 10/12

■ = Transitional product

Seating Upholstery

Price Group 1

Buzz2

5F00 Yellow 10/13 5F02 Orange 10/13 5F09 Blue Green №10/13

5F12 Celery 10/13 5F13 Green **№10/13**

5F14 Forest №10/13

Jacks

5B62 Nutmeg 24/16 5B65 Rosewood 24/16 5B67 Lupine ₩4/16 5B68 Lichen ₩4/16 5B69 Ocean ₩4/16

5A21 Rust 10/15 5A29 Lichen 10/15

Price Group 2

Cricket

5A94 Lichen 10/12

Regis 2

5F19 Cinder №10/16 5F20 Forest 10/16 5F21 Elephant 10/16 5F22 Paprika 10/16 5F23 Aqua 10/16

Spyder

5B05 Merlot 10/12

5F25 Denim №10/16

Price Group Leather

Leather

L203 Bottle 10/12 L224 Plum 10/12

₩4/13 = Last order entry April 14, 2013 ₩10/12 = Last order entry **₹10/13** = Last order entry October 14, 2012 October 20, 2013

⊠10/15 = Last order entry October 15, 2015 **₹34/16** = Last order entry April 17, 2016 10/16 = Last order entry October 16, 2016

Transitional Edge Trim Finishes

Open Line Laminate Edge Trim Finishes

The following 2C and 2K finishes are being deleted. These finishes represent specific combinations of edge colors and grommet colors for Open Line laminate.

Order Finish	T-Mold Color	1 mm Plastic Edge Color	3 mm Plastic Edge Color
. 2K72 №10/12	6000 Black	2872 Silver Plate Patina Match №10/12	N/A

Answer Match Edge Trim Finishes for Universal Worksurfaces with 3 mm Edge

Answer match finishes allow Universal Worksurfaces to be ordered with edge finishes that match the default edge colors of Answer.

6K01 II 6036 Medium Cherry 6001 Coffee 6K02 II 6034 Natural Cherry 6001 Coffee 6K04 II 6037 Winter on Maple 6655 Warm White 6K05 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6000 Black 6K06 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6655 Warm White		1 mm Plastic	3 mm Plastic
6K01	Order Finish	Edge Color	Edge Color
6K02 II 6034 Natural Cherry 6001 Coffee 6K04 II 6037 Winter on Maple 6655 Warm White 6K05 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6000 Black 6K06 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6655 Warm White 6K07 II 6045 Medium Mahogany 6001 Coffee	6K00 🗓	6041 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee
6K04 I 6037 Winter on Maple 6655 Warm White 6K05 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6000 Black 6K06 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6655 Warm White 6K07 II 6045 Medium Mahogany 6001 Coffee	6K01 🔟	6036 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee
6K05 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6000 Black 6K06 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6655 Warm White 6K07 II 6045 Medium Mahogany 6001 Coffee	6K02 🗓	6034 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
6K06 II 6038 Blonde on Maple 6655 Warm White 6K07 II 6045 Medium Mahogany 6001 Coffee	6K04 🗓	6037 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
6K07 6045 Medium Mahogany 6001 Coffee	6K05 🗓	6038 Blonde on Maple	6000 Black
3. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	6K06 🗓	6038 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White
	6K07 🗓	0 ,	6001 Coffee

■ = Transitional product

⊠10/12 = Last order entry October 14, 2012

The Fine Print

Resources - The Fine Print

The Fine Print contains information you might want to know (but is not necessarily required to specify).

Care of Surface Materials	
Vertical Surface Fabrics and Seating Upholstery	132
Vertical Surface Vinyl	132
Fire Code Seating on Molded Foam	133
Leather Upholstery	133
Vinyl Upholstery	133
Acrylic	133
Markerboard Writing Surfaces	133
Worksurfaces and Finishes	134
Fabric Treatment	135
Specification Tools	
Surface Materials Binders	136
Sample Ordering - Steelcase Surfaces	137
Sample Ordering - Select Surfaces	137
Who To Call	138
Steelcase Textiles Cut Yardage Program	139
Fabric Sample Return Program	140
Glossary	142
Color Number Index	145

Care of Surface Materials

Sustainable Cleaning Solutions

A variety of companies and groups assert that their cleaning products are better for humans and the environment than others. Steelcase has not evaluated all of these claims, but believes that Green Seal (www.greenseal.org) is one good source for identifying sustainable cleaning solutions. Green Seal is an independent nonprofit organization with experience in certifying products and services that are sustainable. When searching the site, use GS-37 as the life cycle-based sustainability standard.

Vertical Surface Fabrics and **Seating Upholstery**

Remove as much soil or staining material as possible by carefully vacuuming, brushing, or scraping with a dull instrument.

Cleaning codes apply only to the outer part of your fabric. Do not over-wet the fabric! If you do, you may damage the upholstery's filling materials.

Special finishes or laminations, such as a protective coating (e.g., C-1™) or a flame-retardant treatment, may modify a fabric's cleaning code due to the adhesive type used in lamination (e.g., "WS" code may change to "S" or "W" code).

- **W** Clean only with water-based shampoo or foam upholstery cleaner. (Water-based cleaning agents are often sold as upholstery shampoo. They are usually sold as foams, concentrated liquids, and dry compounds. Do not over wet. Do not use dry cleaning solvents. Pile fabric may require brushing to restore its appearance. Remove cushion covers to launder.
- **S** Clean only with dry cleaning solvent. Do not saturate. Do not use water. Remove cushion covers to launder.
- **WS** Clean with a mild detergent shampoo, foam, or dry cleaning solvents. Do not saturate with liquids. Pile fabric may require brushing to restore its appearance. Remove cushion covers to launder.
- X − Do not clean with either water or solvent-based cleaner. Use only vacuuming or light brushing.

Cleaning Code W

Follow these directions for removing water-borne, non-greasy soil or stains (such as coffee, milk, soft drinks, fruit juices, washable ink, etc.):

- **1** Gently apply a water-based cleaner, that is specifically made for cleaning fabric, to the soiled area using a clean cloth or sponge, such as an upholstery shampoo.
- **2** Work the cleaner into a lather or foam, if possible, to minimize soaking the fabric. Using light brushing motions, work from the outside of the soiled area toward the center to prevent rings.
- **3** Allow fabric to dry completely, then vacuum thoroughly.

Cleaning Code S

Follow these directions for removing oilborne soil or stains (such as salad dressing, grease, lipstick, ball-point ink, etc.):

- **1** Gently apply a dry-cleaning fluid to the soiled area using a dampened, clean cloth or soft-bristle brush.
- 2 Using quick, light, rubbing or brushing strokes, work from the outside of the soiled area toward the center to prevent rings. Avoid soaking the fabric.
- **3** Gently blot with a clean, absorbent cloth to soak up and remove dampened soil.
- **4** Allow fabric to dry completely, then vacuum thoroughly.

Large Areas

When large fabric areas must be cleaned, such as complete panels, it is recommended that you employ a professional cleaning firm that uses a dry-foam upholstery shampoo and an immediate wet pick-up vacuum system, that does not exceed 170F.

Do not steam clean or use other

methods that soak or heat the fabric.

Regular and proper maintenance of your upholstery fabric permits less frequent cleaning.

Maintenance is routine, on-going care which reduces soil buildup on a fabric's surface. Maintenance also includes treating spots and stains promptly.

Vacuum regularly with a proper upholstery attachment to remove air-borne dust and lint thoroughly.

Clean periodically to remove accumulated grime and retain the fabric's original appearance as much as possible.

Clean protective arm covers and head rests so they do not look different from the rest of your upholstery.

Promptly treat spots and stains. (An International Fabricare study confirmed the detrimental effects of allowing stains to age, when they could have been successfully removed, if treated immediately. After one week, 20% of stains could not be removed. After 3 weeks, 50% of stains could not be removed. If stain has oxidized, or totally hardened, it forms an insoluble product that cannot be removed).

Turn and rotate loose cushions to equalize wear and soiling.

Vertical Surface Vinyl

Remove as much soil or staining material as possible by carefully vacuuming, brushing, or scraping with a dull instrument.

Use lukewarm water and mild soap to remove most soil and stains. Work up a thin lather on a clean, damp piece of cheese cloth and rub it gently over the soiled area. Wipe off the soap with a fresh piece of cheese cloth. Finish by wiping with a soft, dry cloth.

Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, alcohol, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, or ammonia water on leather.

Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, or ammonia water on vinyl. Naphtha or mineral spirits may be used with caution (they are flammable) to remove chewing gum, grease, or other greasy soils and stains that cannot be removed with soap and water.

Fire Code Seating on Molded Foam

Because of the heat application used to adhere the fabric to the foam substrate, do not use steam in cleaning the Fire Code Seating (FCS) fabric. This heat could melt the adhesive and loosen the fabric.

Use a dry-shampoo application that has a wet pick-up. A wet pick-up minimizes moisture in the foam that may cause future mildew or breakdown in the foam.

Leather Upholstery

Dusting with a clean, dry cloth is the recommended routine cleaning method for an aniline-dyed, full-grain leather. For spots and spills, wipe excess liquid immediately and let air dry. If necessary, use lukewarm water and mild non-detergent soap, work into a thin lather with a soft cloth, rinse with clean water, and buff to restore luster.

The use of any other product could cause reactions with the solvent-free chemicals used in the tanning process.

Part of leather's unique appeal is the sophisticated aging process that occurs over time. Soft, comfort wrinkles can appear upon use and are considered common. Comfort wrinkles are a normal characteristic of leather and are part of the natural qualities and softness that leather provides.

Leather has naturally occurring markings from the everyday activities of an animal's life and as a result, some of these markings can show on an upholstered chair. These markings are what give each chair unique character and premium quality.

Vinyl Upholstery

Remove as much soil or staining material as possible by carefully vacuuming, brushing, or scraping with a dull instrument.

Use lukewarm water and mild soap to remove most soil and stains. Work up a thin lather on a clean, damp piece of cheese cloth and rub it gently over the soiled area. Wipe off the soap with a fresh piece of cheese cloth. Finish by wiping with a soft, dry cloth.

Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, alcohol, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, or ammonia water on vinyl. Naphtha or mineral spirits may be used with caution (they are flammable) to remove chewing gum, grease, or other greasy soils and stains that cannot be removed with soap and water.

Acrylic

Dust with a soft, damp cloth or chamois.

Clean only with mild soap, detergent and water, or Pledge. **Do not** use window-cleaning fluids, scouring compounds, gritty cloths, leaded or ethyl gasolines, or strong solvents such as alcohol, acetone, carbon tetrachloride, etc.

To remove tar, grease, paint, etc., use naphtha or kerosene. Rinse well and dry with a soft, damp cloth or chamois. Polish acrylic by applying a thin, even coating of automobile paste wax with a soft cloth. Do not use a cleaner-wax combination.

Remove minor surface scratches by waxing. Remove deeper scratches by sanding lightly with 400-grit, "wet or dry" sandpaper and buffing with a clean, muslin wheel dressed with a good grade of fine-grit buffing compound. A 1/4" electric drill with a 4" buffing wheel has sufficient RPMs. Buff lightly with a clean cotton flannel or jersey cloth.

Avoid aromatic solvents and abrasives.

Acrylic is combustible, so observe fire and safety procedures appropriate for compatible forms of wood. Do not expose to excessive heat or flame.

Markerboard Writing Surfaces

Use dry erase markers only.

Remove dry-erase markings with a markerboard eraser or soft cloth as often as possible. Change erasers, as they become dirty. Dirty erasers will leave ink residue on the surface.

For daily cleaning, or as needed, use a dry erase cleaner, or a non-abrasive household cleaner, such as glass cleaner. This may be done with a soft cloth or sponge. Dry the surface with a soft cloth prior to writing. All markings should be removed weekly.

Caution:

- Do not use permanent markers on markerboard surfaces. In the event a permanent marker is used, removal of markings may be attempted by using dry erase cleaner, or by writing over the marking with a dry erase marker and erasing with a markerboard eraser or soft cloth.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or solvent type cleaning solutions, such as Ketones (Acetone, MEK, etc.) lacquer thinner, nail polish remover, etc. because they may remove the finish from the markerboard surface.

Worksurfaces and Finishes

For all laminate tops, painted and plated metals, and plastics

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastic, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for general purpose cleaning. To prevent staining, ink should be removed as soon as possible. Do not use paint thinners, naphtha, or solvent-based fluids.

To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick which can be purchased at paint supply and hardware stores.

Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with any wood surface. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

Protecting Wood Surfaces

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing. Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the worksurface to ensure even aging.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface. Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight. Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning Wood Surfaces

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

To dust, wipe with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Wood is a "forgiving" material which can usually be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Maintenance Contract

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

Fabric Treatment

Soil Retardant

Soil retardants are treatments that provide long-term soil and stain resistance to a fabric without affecting the shade or integrity of the fabric.

The following Steelcase Textiles are available pre-treated with soil retardant. (You do not need to select the soil retardant option for these fabrics and incur the \$21 upcharge.)
Jacks

Link Spyder

Soil retardant treatment is available on all other Steelcase seating fabrics at an additional \$21 U.S. per seating unit. To order this option, please select "Soil Retardant Treatment" under "Optional Accessories."

The following Designtex fabrics are available pre-treated with soil retardant. (You do not need to select the soil retardant option for these fabrics and incur the \$21 upcharge.)

At Ease
Bolzano
Boyne
Brunswick
Candor
Cestino
Free & Easy
Glen Arbor
Honor Plus
Introvert
Knockabout
Matter of Fact
Metaphor
Morning Star
No Frills

Piiki Rio Grande Rough & Ready Sandpiper Saugatuck Senecal Sundance

Synchronize Synthesis Theory

Valanka Well Rounded

Yoruba Yucca The following Designtex fabrics are pretreated with Crypton. (You do not need to select the soil retardant option for these fabrics and will not incur the \$21 upcharge.)

Acacia Alistair Amaranth Amuse Arlington Barnsbury Bon Bon Calm Cassava

Copa
Delaine
Kenaf
Minuet
Pueblo
Quintessence

Rice Samba

Samba Otra Vez

Seed Swing Set Tartan Terrain Tumbleweed

The following Designtex fabrics are pretreated with Nano-Tex. (You do not need to select the soil retardant option for these fabrics and will not incur the \$21 upcharge.)

Agave
Bunta
Chicory
Dahlia
Dot to Dot
Drive-In
Epiphany
Gujarat
Hula Hoop
Kalanga
Rocket
Sari
Sarong

Singing In The Rain

Sock Hop

Senna

The following Designtex fabrics are pretreated with Sta-Kleen. (You do not need to select the soil retardant option for these fabrics and will not incur the \$21 upcharge.) Aggregate

Caiman
Estuary
Inlet
Niello
Ophidian
Pivot
Tombolo

The following Designtex fabrics are pretreated with Nanosphere. (You do not need to select the soil retardant option for these fabrics and will not incur the \$21 upcharge.) Circolo

Circolo
Coperta
Flux
GardenKey
Griglia
Inertia
Maglia
Nexus
Oscillate

Spiro

The following Designtex fabrics are pretreated with Teflon. (You do not need to select the soil retardant option for these fabrics and will not incur the \$21 upcharge.)

Banda Battista Beam Belvedere Brooch

Brooch Café Circumference Easy Going

Faconne
Fonte
Ghofburg
Gotham
Halos
Juxtaposition
Kabuki
Kaleidoscope
Klange
Nonchalant
Point
Tailored Stripe

Terrasse
Thumbnail Sketch
To The Point
Topiary

Yunnan

For soil retardant treatment on COMs, please select "Soil Retardant Treatment" under "Optional Accessories." Minimums or additional yardage may be required. Please contact the vendor directly for specific information. Extended lead times may be necessary for this service.

Contact

For Steelcase fabrics, contact your Steelcase Sales Service representative at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

For Designtex fabrics, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Specification Tools

Specification Tools

The Steelcase Surface Materials Program offers specifiers a collection of tools to help make the process easier.

The seven specification tools are:

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- Hard Surfaces Binder (04-0012646)
- Vertical Surfaces Fabrics Binder (04-0012645)
- · Seating Upholstery Binder (04-0012644)
- Architectural Solutions Binder (04-0012641)
- Samples

Surface Materials				
Binders	▶Page 136			
Samples	▶Page 136			
Surface Materials Not				
Sampled	►Page 137			
Commercial Match	▶Page 137			
How to Order Samples	▶Page 137			

Surface Materials Binders

The Surface Materials Binder Set (04-0012633) is a part of the corporate binder program and includes everything you need to know about Surface Materials. Three binders are included in this set.

Swatch cards are reference cards that contain samples of the complete color line for a surface material. For a full set of all swatch cards without the binder, request item number 09-0000771.

Steelcase Hard Surfaces Binder (04-0012646)

This binder includes the *Sampling Reference Manual* (S8190) and the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Steelcase Finishes

 Includes all swatch cards available for hard surfaces:

11-0002261	Accent Paint
S8753	Coating
11-0002268	Established Paint/Plastic
10-0000199	Fiber Laminate
10-0002049	Metals and Accessory Pa
10-0002596	Micro Laminate
09-0000710	Paint
10-0002597	Patina Laminate
11-0002132	Seating Plastic
07-0000253	Solid Laminate
10-0002598	Speckle Laminate
11-0002133	Systems Plastic
09-0000483	Wood

Steelcase Textiles Vertical Surfaces Binder (04-0012645)

11-0002272 Woodgrain Laminate

This is where you will find the table of contents, reordering information sheets, and the Sample Listing (S8190).

Vertical Surface Fabrics

 Includes all swatch cards available for vertical surface fabrics:

10-0000243	Alloy
09-0000778	Bariolage
09-0000779	Boccie
10-0000222	Buzz2
09-0000455	Charm
08-0000891	Cogent: Geode Vertical
08-0000894	Cogent: Wink
10-0000196	Flip Collection: Orbit, Pla
	Jane, TexHex
10-0000283	Fresco
07-0000103	Lapel
10-0002777	Milano
10-0000244	Optic
11-0002058	Pianista
10-0000245	Rhythm
11-0002278	Sprite
11-0002059	Tinsel

Steelcase Seating Upholstery Binder (04-0012644)

This is where you will find the table of contents, reordering information sheets, and the *Sampling Reference Manual* (S8190).

Seating Upholstery

 Includes all swatch cards available for seating upholstery:

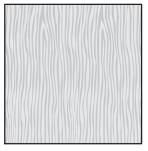
10-0002594	3D Knit
10-0000284	Bo Peep
10-0002778	Brisa
10-0000222	Buzz2
12-0000048	Chainmail
11-0002050	Cogent: Connect
08-0000890	Cogent: Geode Seating
08-0000892	Cogent: Tides
11-0002057	Cogent: Trails
12-0000070	Connect 3D
11-0002224	Cricket
10-0000396	Crosswalk
11-0002051	Hampstead
10-0000229	Jacks
09-0000714	Link
11-0002225	Nitelights
10-0000397	Playground
11-0002052	Regis2
10-0000282	Reply Mesh
09-0000391	Zoe2
10-0002742	Steelcase Leather
09-0000777	Elmosoft Leather
07-0000444	Seating Vinyl
11-0002290	Stand In

Steelcase Architectural Surfaces Binder (04-0012641)

This binder includes everything you need to know about surface materials for Architectural Solutions. Includes the following:

Paint/Plastic 10-0002595
Paint 09-0000710
Wood 09-0000483
Information includes Availability Matrices,
Architectural Details, and Brochures.

Samples



3" x 3" samples show actual materials and colors for hard surfaces.

3" x 3" samples, 10" x 10" textile memo samples and additional sizes of hard surface samples can be ordered through Steelcase Advertising Stock. Not all surface materials are available as memo or 3" x 3" samples. Check the *Sampling Reference Manual* (S8190) for more information. This catalog is included in the *Surface Materials Binders*.

Surface Materials Not Sampled

Metals and coatings are only shown on swatch cards.

Commercial Match

Every attempt will be made to provide product-to-product commercial match. Color, texture, and finish of the production material may vary from swatch sample.

Sample Ordering Information – Steelcase Surfaces

Dealers may place orders online through the Marketing Communications Web site at in2.steelcase.com or by phone.

The Marketing Communications Web site lists every Surface Materials Merchandising Tool that Steelcase currently produces. If you still have questions after reviewing this catalog, call 1.800.784.0358 (8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. ET, Monday – Friday) to talk to a Customer Service Representative.

Before Ordering:

Please make sure you have all of the pertinent information needed to order Surface Materials Merchandising Tools.

- Look up the item description and item number.
- 2. Decide where and how you want the order shipped.
- 3. Have your purchase order number available.
- 4. Have your SAP account number or Cost Center number available.

Order Processing:

Standard orders are processed the same day when received by 6:00 p.m. ET, Monday – Friday (except holidays). Nonstandard orders and orders received after 6:00 p.m. ET will be processed the next business day.

Online Orders:

- 1. Go to in2.steelcase.com.
- 2. Enter User ID and Password.
- 3. Click on *Surface Materials-AdStock* under the Sales Resources Tab.
- 4. Click on Surface Materials in the menu bar, click on the type of material, and find the item you need. You can also search by brand, or use the search box to find items.
- 5. Enter quantity and add items to your cart.
- Proceed through checkout when your order is complete. If you need to leave the site for some reason, the items will stay in your cart so you can resume shopping later.

Phone Orders:

- 1. Follow the "Before Ordering" instructions. 2. Call 1.800.784.0358 or 616.772.5011 to
- Call 1.800.784.0358 or 616.772.5011 to place your order.

Prices

All sample prices are in U.S. dollars. Exchange rate conversions will occur during the invoicing process.

Sales Tax

After your order is submitted, all applicable sales tax will be calculated by Steelcase Inc. and added to the invoice. Tax is determined by the "Ship To" address for each order.

Shipping

All orders will be shipped via FedEx. Shipping charges are calculated by weight (item weight plus 0.5 pound for packaging materials). All charges are added to the invoice.

Please note: we cannot ship to a Post Office Box.

Canceling an Order

You may submit a request to cancel an order through the Marketing Communications Web site by clicking on Order History under My Account. If the order has not been processed, it will be canceled and you will receive notification.

Return Policy

Some surface material items can be returned for credit. Please see page 140 of this reference manual for details.

Sample Ordering Information – Select Surfaces

Designtex

To order samples of Designtex textiles, please contact Designtex at 1.800.221.1540 or go to designtex.com.

Maharam

To order samples of Maharam textiles, please contact Maharam at 1.800.645.3943 or go to maharam.com.

Pollack

To order samples of Pollack textiles, please contact Pollack at 212.627.7766 or go to pollackassociates.com.

Accent Paints

To order samples of Accent Paints:

- 1. Go to in2.steelcase.com.
- 2. Enter User ID and Password.
- 3. Click on *Surface Materials AdStock* under the Sales Resources Tab.
- 4. Click on *Items* in the left navigation, click Finish Samples (Hard Surfaces), and click Accent Paint to find the item you want or click on Catalog Search in the upper right corner and enter the item number you want
- 5. Enter quantity and add items to your cart.
- Proceed through checkout when your order is complete. If you need to leave the site for some reason, the items will stay in your cart so you can resume shopping later.

Who to Call

This list lets you know who to call when you have questions concerning specific programs:

Steelcase Textiles Cut Yardage

Contact a Steelcase Textiles cut yardage administrator for the following information regarding the purchase of Steelcase Textiles by the yard: (cut yardage is available for purchase in full yard increments only)

· Ordering procedures

Phone: 616.475.2426

Questions regarding your cut yardage purchase orders should be asked of your Steelcase SFT Representative.

Designtex

Contact Designtex for the following information:

- · Samples of Designtex fabrics
- · Designtex products

Phone: 1.800.221.1540 Fax: 212.886.8179 Web: Designtex.com

Mailing address

Designtex 200 Varick Street 8th Floor New York, NY 10014

Maharam

Contact Maharam for the following information:

- Samples of Maharam fabrics
- · Maharam products

Phone: 1.800.645.3943 Web: Maharam.com

Mailing address

Maharam 251 Park Avenue Suite 15 New York, NY 10010-7302

Pollack

Contact Pollack for the following

- · Samples of Pollack fabrics
- Pollack products

Phone: 212.627.7766 Web: PollackAssociates.com

Mailing address

Pollack

150 Varick Street New York, NY 10013

Fabric Treatment

Contact your Steelcase Sales Service Representative:

Phone: 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Other Questions

If you have a problem, question, or request, call your local dealer or Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com, for immediate action by people who want to help you. Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site at steelcase.com.

Steelcase Textiles Cut Yardage Program

Steelcase Textiles are available for purchase by the yard, in addition to being ordered on Steelcase products. All orders can be placed through Hedberg.

The most current dealer/price list can be found on in2.Steelcase.com under Surface Materials Program, Textiles.

Ordering Procedure

When Placing an Order

Please provide the following information to place an order:

- Specify fabric part number and color number from the SCY catalog
- Yardage required (Fabric is sold only in full yard increments. Leather is sold by the square foot.)

Order Information

Dealer prices are your net cost. This price list gives the approximate size of the repeat. Allowance for slight variations should be made when calculating yardage requirements. Discontinued items not appearing in this price list may still be in stock in limited quantities. Larger orders may be available on a special order basis. Selected fabrics and/or leathers are sold on a non-cancelable basis.

Terms and Conditions

Terms are 1% per 15 days, net 30 days. No discounts are allowed on freight or sales taxes. If you order has been cut or shipped, cancellations cannot be accepted. Subsequent restocking charges of up to 35% are applicable on all cancellations or returns. It is the customer's responsibility to determine code compliance confirmation if a product is ultimately used in a way other than it was originally intended to be used by Steelcase Textiles (e.g., upholstery fabric used as a wallcovering).

Returns

No returns will be accepted without a written authorization. All claims must be submitted via LASER. Claims will not be accepted on any merchandise which has been cut or processed in any way by the purchaser or purchaser's agent. Claims for reasons other than Steelcase Textiles' responsibility, if accepted, are subject to a restocking charge of 35%. The party returning the product is responsible for arranging the return of the product and all associated freight costs. Leather orders are non-cancelable and hides cannot be returned. Credit will not be issued unless the fabric is received within 30 days of the date of written authorization. Under no circumstances will cuts of less than 10 yards be accepted for return.

Canadian Pricing

All Canadian pricing applies to both Zone 1 and Zone 2. The Canadian Dealer prices listed are in Canadian dollars, and are all inclusive. These prices include freight, duty, and brokerage fees.

Contact

International Destinations

Orders destined for ports of embarkation or for destinations outside Canada or the United States, please contact Steelcase International at:

Phone: 616.246.4700 Fax: 616.246.4040

Contact Information

Steelcase Textiles Phone: 616.475.2426

Fabric Sample Return Program

The Fabric Sample (memo) Return Program is available for both seating and panel textiles. As long as memo samples are in a condition that is appropriate for reuse, credit can be applied for the return. To access the program, visit the Surface Materials drop down section of AdStock on in2.

The program is intended to improve the cost and efficiency of our sample program by offering a more sustainable option for recycling fabric memo samples. This program will not only reduce the amount of memo samples that are ultimately discarded, but it can also reduce the cost of sales samples by offering a credit for returned samples.

How the Program Works

- Review the list found on the AdStock Returns page of in2 to ensure your returns qualify for the program.
- Complete the "memo return" form and print the pre-paid shipping label.
- Steelcase's order fulfillment house will receive the package and schedule the samples for quality inspection.*
- 4. Products meeting the inspection criteria (see below) will be returned to inventory, followed by a credit to your account. Products that do not meet the inspection criteria will be appropriately recycled with no credit given.
- 5. Inspection and credits may take up to 6 weeks to process.
- This program is currently available to customers based in the United States.
 We are working to expand the program to include other countries.

*Note: In order to improve the efficiency of the program, memo returns will be scheduled for inspection using a batch process. Credit could be delayed several weeks from the time of the quality inspection.

Inspection Criteria

- Product must be listed on the approved program list. For a complete list, visit the AdStock Returns section of in2.
- Product must be clean and free from damage.
- Fabric shall be free from wrinkles, creases, tears, and blemishes.
- Labels shall be free of soil, bends, and creases.

Contact

For questions, visit the Fabric Sample Return Program on the Surface Materials drop down section of AdStock on in2, send an email to steelcase@thbred.com, or call 800.784.0358.

The Fine Print

Glossary

Words in bold type are also defined in the glossary.

Abrasion resistance

The ability of a textile or other surface material to withstand rubbing and abrasion without loss of original color or other physical properties.

Abrasion tests

Tests performed on surface materials, usually textiles, to determine their resistance to rubbing, abrasion, scuffing and other forms of wear. Steelcase textiles are tested with the Wyzenbeek and Taber abrasion tests.

▶Pages 58 and 59

Absorbency

A measurement of a textile's ability to absorb liquid, in terms of both the amount that can be absorbed and the rate of absorption.

Across Roll Pattern Cutting

When a fabric is used horizontally from the roll for pattern cutting.

Anti-microbial

Having the ability to inhibit the growth of, or destroy, microorganisms.

Application direction

The direction the fabric will appear once applied to Steelcase products (i.e., warp vertical or warp horizontal).

Backing

A material or coating on the back of a textile that reduces fraying, **raveling** or slippage and helps the textile retain its shape.

COM or Customer's Own Material

Steelcase chairs may be ordered with any special fabric of the customer's choice that meets basic requirements of size and manufacturing applicability.

▶Page 91

Commercial match

A match or slight variation from product to product. This means that production materials may vary slightly in color, texture, and finish.

►Page 137

Crêpe

A woven textile without a visible **pattern repeat** that has a pebbled or grained surface.

Crocking

The transfer of color or dyes from one surface to another by abrasion.

Crossover

The availability of a color in different surface materials (or commodities); also the availability of a color or a surface material on different product lines.

Customiz

Customiz is a program that allows the customer to create a unique color on a specific surface material.

Custom color

A color created in a surface material to meet a customer's specific needs. Only certain surface materials can be custom colored.

▶Page 96

Cutting direction

The way pattern pieces are cut from a roll of fabric (i.e., vertically or horizontally across the roll).

▶Page 109

Cut yardage program (Steelcase Textiles)

Steelcase fabrics can be purchased for use in refurbishing, coordination with other furnishings in an environment of products, or application to competitive products through the Steelcase Textiles program.

▶Page 138

Dobby pattern

A woven textile with a small-scale **pattern** produced on a dobby loom.

Down-Roll Pattern Cutting

The fabric is used vertically from the roll for pattern cutting with selvages left and right. The fabric is used in the direction that it is woven. The same as **woven way** or **warp vertical**.

Edge band

Material applied to the edge of a table or worksurface.

Fabric treatment

Application of chemicals to a textile surface to improve stain resistance, fire retardancy, abrasion resistance, or other characteristics.

Page 135

Filling (weft)

The horizontal threads of a woven fabric.

Fire resistance

The ability of a material to resist ignition and burning when exposed to flame.

▶Page 114

Flat cut or flat sliced

A veneer cutting technique that produces a **cathedral grain** pattern. A simple method of making flat, level cuts through the lengths of the veneer log.

Grade level

Another term for **price group.** Steelcase textiles are available in a range of grade levels.

Grain

A description of patterns made in veneer by the wood fibers. Patterns are created by the direction, size, arrangement, color contrast, and quality of the fibers.

Hand

A description of the way a textile feels to the touch and the way it drapes.

در ا

A description of a color's classification such as red, orange, yellow, green, blue, or violet.

Jacquard weave

A textile produced on a jacquard loom. This loom permits each warp thread to be manipulated independently, allowing it to produce textiles with a broad variety of weave patterns and designs.

Laminates

Durable materials that are applied to worksurfaces in order to achieve a smooth surface for a variety of tasks. Laminates can be applied to several surfaces in the office environment.

Lightfastness

The ability of a color to remain true and unfaded after exposure to light.

Memo

A 7" x 8" surface material textile sample.

Natural veneer

Veneer that comes directly from the unprocessed log. Grain patterns are the result of natural tree growth.

Palette

A given range or a set of colors developed for a specific purpose.

Pattern

A design that is woven into the structure of the textile or applied after weaving by dyeing or printing.

Pattern repeat

The measurement, in length and width, of a single unit of a repeating pattern.

PerfectMatch

A program that allows the customer to create a custom paint color for Steelcase products.

▶Page 95

Piece dye

The process used to dye fabric after it is woven.

Pilling

A form of textile wear in which abraded fibers roll up and appear as small balls on the surface of the textile.

Plain weave

A textile produced using the simplest weave formation. A one up one down warp and filling weave arrangement creates a very simple, plain fabric.

Price group

All Steelcase fabrics are arranged in price groups. They range from price group one through price group ten. Price group one is the least expensive and price group ten the most. The price group of a fabric is based on the cost to manufacture it.

Quarter cut

A veneer cutting technique that produces a straight grain pattern.

Railroaded Pattern Cutting

When the roll of fabric is horizontal for cutting, with selvages at the top and bottom. If you think of railroad tracks, the selvages represent the long rails, and the ties represent the width of the fabric.

A veneer cutting technique that produces a comb-like straight grain pattern.

Seating upholstery, seating textiles, and seating fabrics

Textiles and other materials that are appropriate for use on seating, including both woven and non-woven (leather and vinyl) upholstery.

Soil retardant treatment

A coating or other treatment applied to a fabric to improve soil and stain resistance. ▶Page 135

Solid laminate

Laminate that is a single color without a pattern.

Speckle laminate

Laminates with a subtle, random pattern made up of tiny dots of color in varying color values.

Strength

The ability of a textile or yarn to withstand stress without breaking.

Surface material

Any material that can be specified for application to Steelcase products in order to achieve an aesthetic effect. Steelcase surface materials include paint, laminate, wood, vertical surface fabrics, seating upholstery, systems plastics, seating plastics, seating coating, metals, and other finishes.

Surface Materials Binder Set

Binders containing surface material specification tools. The set includes the Hard Surfaces, Steelcase Textiles Vertical Surface Fabrics, and Steelcase Textiles Seating Upholstery Binders.

A sample of a surface material that is used as a specification tool and/or on presentation boards.

Taber

A test that establishes whether textiles meet or exceed industry standards for wear. The Taber Abrasion test is used for both seating upholstery fabrics and vertical surface fabrics. The test measurement is given in cycles, which indicate how many abrasive revolutions can be applied to the fabric before the first yarn bundles, or fibers, begin to break. Steelcase fabrics are tested with both the Taber test and the Wyzenbeek test to meet all industry standards. ►Page 58

Textile

A material that can be used as seating upholstery or for vertical surface applications. In the Steelcase Surface Materials Program the words textile and fabric are used interchangeably.



3" x 3" sample

A three inch square sample of a hard surface material that can be used for specification or on presentation boards.

Transitional category

Transitional surface materials are being maintained for existing customers and are likely to be phased out over time.

Tweed

A woven textile characterized by mixed colors and a textured surface caused by the novelty yarns used to make tweed fabrics.

A woven textile with a distinct diagonal pattern.

Ultraviolet (UV) stability

The fade-resistance of a textile or finish.

Value

The relative lightness or darkness of a color.

Glossary, continued

Veneer

A thin layer of fine wood that is used as the outer surface material to achieve a wood effect.

Vertical surface fabric

A fabric suitable for use on furniture panels and other vertical surfaces, such as tackboards.

Warp

The vertical threads of a woven fabric.

Weaving

The process of making textiles using a loom. **Filling** (horizontal) threads are run over and under warp (vertical) threads to make a length of woven textile. **Patterns** can be created by using the yarns in different sequences.

Weight

Measurement of textile weight is given in ounces per linear yard and represents the weight of one linear yard of fabric expressed in ounces.

Woodgrain laminates

Laminates that duplicate the colors and patterns of wood veneer.



Woolen

Yarns characterized by bulkiness and softness, created by spinning fibers together using the woolen spinning system.



Worsted

Yarns characterized by smooth surfaces and luster, created by spinning together long fibers using the worsted spinning system.

Wyzenbeek

A test that establishes whether textiles meet or exceed industry standards for wear. The Wyzenbeek Abrasion test is primarily for seating upholstery fabrics, but it can also be used to test vertical surface fabrics. The test measurement is given in double rubs, which indicate how many abrasions can be applied to the fabric before it begins to show loose threads or other signs of obvious wear. Steelcase fabrics are tested with both this method and the **Taber** Abrasion test, to meet all industry standards.

Yarn

Fibers twisted (plied) into a single, continuous thread.

Yarn dyeing

The dyeing of yarns before weaving, which makes it possible to create multicolored textiles.

Color Number Index

0835	Black, Smooth paint
2406	Clear Cherry, Woodgrain laminate
2409	Clear Maple, Woodgrain laminate
2410	Graphite Walnut, Woodgrain laminate
2412	Natural Cherry Version 2,
	Woodgrain laminate
2422	Medium Cherry, Woodgrain laminate
246L	Mahogany, Low-Pressure Laminate
247L	Black Version 2,
	Low-Pressure Laminate
2511	Winter on Maple, Woodgrain laminate
2535	Virginia Walnut, Turnstone High-
	Pressure Laminate
2536	Blackwood, Turnstone High-Pressure
	Laminate
2538	Clear Walnut, Woodgrain laminate
2539	Warm Oak, Woodgrain laminate
2592	Blonde on Maple, Woodgrain laminate
25L1	Winter on Maple,
	Low-Pressure Laminate
25L5	Virginia Walnut, Low-Pressure
	Laminate
25L6	Blackwood, Low-Pressure Laminate
25L8	Clear Walnut, Low-Pressure Laminate
25L9	Warm Oak, Low-Pressure Laminate
2612	Marbled Maple, Turnstone High-
	Pressure Laminate
2614	Chocolate Walnut, Turnstone
0045	High-Pressure Laminate
2615	Marbled Cherry Version 2, Turnstone
262L	High-Pressure Laminate Marbled Maple,
202L	Low-Pressure Laminate
264L	Chocolate Walnut,
2042	Low-Pressure Laminate
265L	Marbled Cherry,
	Low-Pressure Laminate
267L	Marbled Cherry Version 2,
	Low-Pressure Laminate
26L1	Natural Cherry Version 2,
	Low-Pressure Laminate
26L3	Medium Oak, Low-Pressure Laminate
2714	Natural Walnut, Woodgrain laminate
2722	Cream, Solid laminate
2728	Cloud, Solid laminate
2730	Arctic White, Solid laminate
273L	Sand, Low-Pressure Laminate
2746	Black, Solid laminate
2759	Warm White, Solid laminate
275L	Warm White, Low-Pressure Laminate
2766	Warm Brown V1, Pulp Laminate
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut,
2811	Woodgrain laminate Mist, Solid laminate
2811	Coffee Speckle, Speckle laminate
2820	Woodrose Speckle, Speckle laminate
2822	Driftwood Speckle, Speckle laminate
2824	Smoke Speckle, Speckle laminate
2825	Vanadium Speckle, Speckle laminate
282L	Charcoal, Low-Pressure Laminate
284L	Natural Oak, Low-Pressure Laminate
2850	Vanadium Fiber, Fiber laminate
2851	Rhyme Fiber, Fiber laminate
2852	

2854	Vellum Fiber, Fiber laminate
2859	•
	Granite Fiber, Fiber laminate
	Coconut Fiber, Fiber laminate
2862	
2883	·
2884	
2885	Dune, Solid laminate
286L	Fog, Low-Pressure Laminate
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina, Laminate
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina, Laminate
2873	Instant Iron Patina, Laminate
288L	,
28L2	Charcoal, Low-Pressure Laminate
2920	
2921	
2922	•
2923	•
2L03	,
2L30 2L50 2L52 2L83 3032 3042 3062 3064 3382 3404 3412 3414 3422 3424 3522 3524 3574 3572 3574	Low-Pressure Laminate
2L30	Arctic White, Low-Pressure Laminate
2L50	•
2L52	3
2L83	3 <i>,</i>
3032	Dark Thin Line Bamboo, Premium Wood
3042	
3052	
3062	• *
3064	
3382	Graphite Walnut, Wood
3384	•
3402	•
3404	
3412	Natural Cherry, Wood
3414	Natural Cherry, Wood
3422	-
3424	
3522	
3524	Clear Maple, Wood
3544	Blonde on Maple, Wood
3572	Amber on Maple, Wood
3574	Amber on Maple, Wood
3592	
	,,
3604	Desert Oak, Wood
3611	Natural Oak, Wood
3612	•
3612 3614 3692 3694 3702 3704 3706 3707 3708 3712 3714 3722 3724 3752 3754	•
3692	Espresso Oak, Wood, Turnstone
3694	
3702	
3704	Clear Walnut, Wood
3706	*
3707	,
3708	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3709	Wood Sable on Walnut Burl, Wood
3709	
3712	
3714	,
3724	
3752	Medium Walnut, Wood
3754	•

:		Dark Walnut, Wood
:	3764	Dark Walnut, Wood
:	3772	Med Mhg on Walnut, Wood
:	3774	Med Mhg on Walnut, Wood
:	3832	
:	3842	-
:		Maya Blue, Accent Paint
:		Tangerine, Accent Paint
:		
:		Wasabi, Accent Paint
:		Scarlet, Accent Paint
:		Concord, Accent Paint
:		Blue Jay, Accent Paint
:		Canary, Accent Paint
:		Sailor, Accent Paint
:	4140	Arctic White Gloss, Metal
:		Black Gloss, Metal
:	4242	Milk, Smooth paint
:	4743	Mineral, Metallic paint
:	4710	Black, Coating
:	4744	-
:	4750	Champagne, Metallic paint
:	4751	Bronze, Metallic paint
:	4752	Steel, Metallic paint
:	4788	Gold Dust, Metallic paint
:	4798	Sterling, Metallic paint
:		
:	4799	Platinum, Metallic paint
:	4803	Near Black, Metallic paint
:	4840	Sunlight, Architectural paint
:	4841	Canvas, Architectural paint
:	4842	Biscuit, Architectural paint
:	4843	Linen, Architectural paint
:	4844	Glacier, Architectural paint
	4849	Vapor, Architectural paint
:	5015	Coconut, Connect 3D fabric
:	5016	Turmeric, Connect 3D fabric
:	5017	Tangerine, Connect 3D fabric
:	5018	Scarlet, Connect 3D fabric
:	5019	Concord, Connect 3D fabric
:	5020	Maya Blue, Connect 3D fabric
:	5021	Blue Jay, Connect 3D fabric
:	5022	Basil, Connect 3D fabric
:	5023	Wasabi, Connect 3D fabric
:	5024	Nickel, Connect 3D fabric
:		
:	5025	•
:		Licorice, Connect 3D fabric
:		Malt, Connect 3D fabric
:	5028	
:		Licorice, 3D Knit fabric
:	5065	Coconut, 3D Knit fabric
:	5066	Malt, 3D Knit fabric
:	5067	Root Beer, 3D Knit fabric
:	5090	Wasabi, 3D Knit fabric
:	5091	Maya Blue, 3D Knit fabric
:	5092	Graphite, 3D Knit fabric
:	5093	Nickel, 3D Knit fabric
:	5094	Tangerine, 3D Knit fabric
:	5095	Scarlet, 3D Knit fabric
:	5096	Turmeric, 3D Knit fabric
:	5097	Concord, 3D Knit fabric
:	5098	Blue Jay, 3D Knit fabric
:	5099	Basil, 3D Knit fabric
:	5335	Warm Brown V1, Regatta fabric
:	5338	Tan V1, Regatta fabric
	5345	Grey V2, Regatta fabric
:	JJ43	Grey vz, riegalia iablic

: 3762 Dark Walnut, Wood

2852 Tungsten Fiber, Fiber laminate

	Khaki, Sprite fabric		Burgundy, Link upholstery		Forest, Buzz2 upholstery
	Snow, Sprite fabric		Rust, Link upholstery		Stone, Buzz2 upholstery
	Butter, Sprite fabric		Green, Link upholstery	•	Grey, Buzz2 upholstery
	Linen, Sprite fabric	•	Blue, Link upholstery	•	Black, Buzz2 upholstery
	Sherbet, Sprite fabric		Navy, Link upholstery		Black, Regis2 upholstery
	Powder, Sprite fabric		Purple, Link upholstery		Cinder, Regis2 upholstery
	Harvest, Sprite fabric		Black, Link upholstery		Forest, Regis2 upholstery
	Sky, Sprite fabric	•	Ocean, Link upholstery	•	Elephant, Regis2 upholstery
	Kiwi, Sprite fabric		Lichen, Link upholstery		Paprika, Regis2 upholstery
	Cotton, Chainmail upholstery		Chamois, Link upholstery		Aqua, Regis2 upholstery
	Space, Chainmail upholstery		Plum, Cricket upholstery		Pacific, Regis2 upholstery
	Silver Dollar, Chainmail upholstery		Camel, Cricket upholstery		Denim, Regis2 upholstery
	Volcano, Chainmail upholstery	•	Charcoal, Cricket upholstery	•	Cherry, Regis2 upholstery
	Orange Crush, Chainmail upholstery		Black, Cricket upholstery		Navy, Regis2 upholstery
	Tricycle, Chainmail upholstery		Currant, Cricket upholstery		Claret, Playground upholstery
	Geranium, Chainmail upholstery		Spearmint, Cricket upholstery		Chile, Playground upholstery
	Banana, Chainmail upholstery Margarita, Chainmail upholstery	•	Sky, Cricket upholstery Midnight, Cricket upholstery	•	Amber, Playground upholstery Nut, Playground upholstery
	Lagoon, Chainmail upholstery		Lichen, Cricket upholstery		Blade, Playground upholstery
	May Apple, Martinique fabric		Ocean, Cricket upholstery	. 5F32	Stone, Playground upholstery
	Woodsorrel, Martinique fabric		Forest, Cricket upholstery		Sky, Playground upholstery
	Baneberry, Martinique fabric		Orchid, Spyder upholstery	•	Navy, Playground upholstery
	Morro, Martinique fabric	•	Foggy Night, Spyder upholstery	•	Huckleberry, Playground upholstery
	Silver Frost, Ashanti fabric		Peri, Spyder upholstery		Charcoal, Playground upholstery
	Sleet, Stand In upholstery		Merlot, Spyder upholstery		Beech, Crosswalk upholstery
	Lunar, Stand In upholstery		Dove, Spyder upholstery		Moon, Crosswalk upholstery
	Cyclone, Stand In upholstery		Sage, Spyder upholstery	•	Berry, Crosswalk upholstery
	Eclipse, Stand In upholstery		Topaz, Spyder upholstery		Admiral Blue, Crosswalk upholstery
	Powder, Stand In upholstery		Currant, Spyder upholstery		Moss, Crosswalk upholstery
	Chardonnay, Stand In upholstery		Lichen, Spyder upholstery		Persimmon, Crosswalk upholstery
5627	Graham, Stand In upholstery	5B61	Taupe, Jacks upholstery	5F54	Bittersweet, Crosswalk upholstery
5628	Sediment, Stand In upholstery	5B62	Nutmeg, Jacks upholstery	5F55	Midnight, Crosswalk upholstery
5629	Allspice, Stand In upholstery	: 5B63	Camel, Jacks upholstery	∶ 5F56	Poppy, Crosswalk upholstery
5630	Apple, Stand In upholstery	5B64	Pewter, Jacks upholstery	5F58	Hazelnut, Nitelights upholstery
5631	Lava, Stand In upholstery	5B65	Rosewood, Jacks upholstery	5F59	Burgundy, Nitelights upholstery
5632	Cayenne, Stand In upholstery	: 5B66	Plum, Jacks upholstery	: 5F60	Cherry, Nitelights upholstery
5633	Plantain, Stand In upholstery	: 5B67	Lupine, Jacks upholstery		Earth, Nitelights upholstery
	Parsley, Stand In upholstery		Lichen, Jacks upholstery		Shore, Nitelights upholstery
	Scallion, Stand In upholstery		Ocean, Jacks upholstery	•	Moss, Nitelights upholstery
	Atlantis, Stand In upholstery	•	Midnight, Jacks upholstery	•	Sea, Nitelights upholstery
	Mink, Ashanti Reverse fabric		Eggplant, Zoe2 upholstery		Regal Blue, Nitelights upholstery
	Moonglo, Ashanti Reverse fabric		Aloe, Zoe2 upholstery		Stone, Nitelights upholstery
	Woodbine, Ashanti Reverse fabric		Fiddle, Zoe2 upholstery		Moon, Nitelights upholstery
	Mink, Amiranté fabric		Patina, Zoe2 upholstery	•	Mud Pie, Flip: Plain Jane fabric
	Ivory, Amiranté fabric		Peacock, Zoe2 upholstery		Hummus, Flip: Plain Jane fabric
	Silver Frost, Amiranté fabric		Rain, Zoe2 upholstery Grey Flannel, Zoe2 upholstery		Petoskey, Flip: Plain Jane fabric Pluto, Flip: Plain Jane fabric
	Quince, Ashanti fabric Moonglo, Amiranté fabric		Pebble, Zoe2 upholstery		Papyrus, Flip: Plain Jane fabric
	Woodbine, Amiranté fabric	•	Cymbal, Zoe2 upholstery	•	Mud Pie, Flip: TexHex fabric
	Chamois, Amiranté fabric	•	Fiesta, Zoe2 upholstery	•	Hummus, Flip: TexHex fabric
	Orca, Stand In upholstery		Yellow, Buzz2 upholstery		Petoskey, Flip: TexHex fabric
	Topaz, Seating Vinyl upholstery		Camel, Buzz2 upholstery		Pluto, Flip: TexHex fabric
			Orange, Buzz2 upholstery		•
	Foggy Night, Seating Vinyl upholstery	· 5F02		· 5F/9	Panyrus, Flin: TexHex fabric
	Foggy Night, Seating Vinyl upholstery Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery	•		•	Papyrus, Flip: TexHex fabric Mud Pie. Flip: Orbit fabric
5810	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric
		5F03 5F04	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric
5812	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery Forest, Seating Vinyl upholstery Navy, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03 5F04 5F05	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery Burgundy, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86 5F87	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric Petoskey, Flip: Orbit fabric
5812 5813	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery Forest, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03 5F04 5F05 5F06	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86 5F87 5F88	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric
5812 5813 5814	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery Forest, Seating Vinyl upholstery Navy, Seating Vinyl upholstery Currant, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03 5F04 5F05 5F06 5F07	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery Burgundy, Buzz2 upholstery Sky, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86 5F87 5F88 5F89	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric Petoskey, Flip: Orbit fabric Pluto, Flip: Orbit fabric Papyrus, Flip: Orbit fabric
5812 5813 5814 5815	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery Forest, Seating Vinyl upholstery Navy, Seating Vinyl upholstery Currant, Seating Vinyl upholstery Leaf, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03 5F04 5F05 5F06 5F07 5F08	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery Burgundy, Buzz2 upholstery Sky, Buzz2 upholstery Blue, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86 5F87 5F88 5F89 5F90	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric Petoskey, Flip: Orbit fabric Pluto, Flip: Orbit fabric
5812 5813 5814 5815 5817	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery Forest, Seating Vinyl upholstery Navy, Seating Vinyl upholstery Currant, Seating Vinyl upholstery Leaf, Seating Vinyl upholstery Seaside, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03 5F04 5F05 5F06 5F07 5F08 5F09	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery Burgundy, Buzz2 upholstery Sky, Buzz2 upholstery Blue, Buzz2 upholstery Navy, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86 5F87 5F88 5F89 5F90 5F91	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric Petoskey, Flip: Orbit fabric Pluto, Flip: Orbit fabric Papyrus, Flip: Orbit fabric Kona, Flip: Orbit fabric
5812 5813 5814 5815 5817 5818	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery Forest, Seating Vinyl upholstery Navy, Seating Vinyl upholstery Currant, Seating Vinyl upholstery Leaf, Seating Vinyl upholstery Seaside, Seating Vinyl upholstery Pebble, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03 5F04 5F05 5F06 5F07 5F08 5F09 5F10	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery Burgundy, Buzz2 upholstery Sky, Buzz2 upholstery Blue, Buzz2 upholstery Navy, Buzz2 upholstery Blue Green, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86 5F87 5F88 5F89 5F90 5F91	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric Petoskey, Flip: Orbit fabric Pluto, Flip: Orbit fabric Papyrus, Flip: Orbit fabric Kona, Flip: Orbit fabric Blizzard, Flip: Orbit fabric
5812 5813 5814 5815 5817 5818 5819 5820	Black, Seating Vinyl upholstery Forest, Seating Vinyl upholstery Navy, Seating Vinyl upholstery Currant, Seating Vinyl upholstery Leaf, Seating Vinyl upholstery Seaside, Seating Vinyl upholstery Pebble, Seating Vinyl upholstery Spice, Seating Vinyl upholstery	5F03 5F04 5F05 5F06 5F07 5F08 5F09 5F10 5F11	Tomato, Buzz2 upholstery Red, Buzz2 upholstery Burgundy, Buzz2 upholstery Sky, Buzz2 upholstery Blue, Buzz2 upholstery Navy, Buzz2 upholstery Blue Green, Buzz2 upholstery Grape, Buzz2 upholstery	5F85 5F86 5F87 5F88 5F89 5F90 5F91 5F92 5F93 5F94	Mud Pie, Flip: Orbit fabric Hummus, Flip: Orbit fabric Petoskey, Flip: Orbit fabric Pluto, Flip: Orbit fabric Papyrus, Flip: Orbit fabric Kona, Flip: Orbit fabric Blizzard, Flip: Orbit fabric Briquette, Flip: Orbit fabric

:	5F96	Kona, Flip: TexHex fabric
	5F97	Blizzard, Flip: TexHex fabric
	5F98	Briquette, Flip: TexHex fabric
	5G50	0 / 1
:	5G51	Sable, Buzz2 upholstery
:		Barley, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5G53	Sunrise, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5G54	Carrot, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5G55	Pumpkin, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5G56	Timber, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5G57	Rouge, Buzz2 upholstery
:		
:	5G58	, ,
:	5G59	Meadow, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5 G 60	Ivy, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5G61	Cyan, Buzz2 upholstery
:	5G62	Atlantic, Buzz2 upholstery
:		Crocus, Buzz2 upholstery
:		
		Alpine, Buzz2 upholstery
		Tornado, Buzz2 upholstery
:		Pita, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5 G 67	Bone, Bo Peep upholstery
:		Safari, Bo Peep upholstery
:		Brown Sugar, Bo Peep upholstery
:		Chocolate Chip, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G71	
:		Candlelight, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G72	, , , ,
:		Marmalade, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G74	Picnic, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G75	Pinot, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G76	Bloom, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G77	
:	5G78	
:	5G79	Artichoke, Bo Peep upholstery
:		
:	5G80	
:	5G81	Carolina, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G82	Blue Bonnet, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G83	Nautical, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5 G 84	Gravel, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G85	Sharkskin, Bo Peep upholstery
:	5G86	Kohl, Bo Peep upholstery
:		
:	5S15	Coconut, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5S16	Turmeric, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5 \$17	Tangerine, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5S 18	Scarlet, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5S 19	Concord, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5 \$20	Maya Blue, Cogent: Connect
		upholstery
:	5 \$21	Blue Jay, Cogent: Connect upholstery
	5S22	Basil, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:		
:	5\$23	Wasabi, Cogent: Connect upholstery
	5S24	Nickel, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5S25	Graphite, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5S26	Licorice, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5 \$27	Malt, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5 \$28	Root Beer, Cogent: Connect upholstery
:	5 \$29	Bronzite, Cogent: Trails upholstery
:		Amethyst, Cogent: Trails upholstery
:	5 \$30	
:	5 \$31	Pebble, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
:	5 \$32	Canyon, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
:	5 \$33	Honey, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
:	5 \$34	Ice, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
	5 \$35	Slate, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
:	5 \$36	Cement, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
:	5 \$37	Rock, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
:	3001	riosis, obgonic doode vertical labile

5 \$38	Oyster, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
5S39	Buff, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
5 S 40	-
5\$41	Sesame, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
5\$42	Ecru, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
5 \$43	Dove, Cogent: Geode Vertical fabric
5 \$46	Bark, Cogent: Geode Seating
	upholstery
5 \$47	Coal, Cogent: Geode Seating
	upholstery
5\$48	Smoke, Cogent: Geode Seating
	upholstery
5S49	Cobalt, Cogent: Geode Seating
5\$50	upholstery
2320	Ink, Cogent: Geode Seating upholstery
5 \$51	Shamrock, Cogent: Geode Seating
JJJ 1	upholstery
5\$52	Pear, Cogent: Geode Seating
	upholstery
5 \$53	Berry, Cogent: Geode Seating
	upholstery
5 \$54	Mandarin, Cogent: Geode Seating
	upholstery
5 \$55	Citrus, Cogent: Geode Seating
	upholstery
5 \$56	Sesame, Cogent: Geode Seating
-0	upholstery
5\$57	Thunder, Cogent: Geode Seating
5\$71	upholstery Butter, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5S72	
5573	Celery, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5\$74	Wicker, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5 \$75	Pool, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5 \$76	Cloud, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5 \$77	Grass, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5 \$78	Clay, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5 \$79	Hyacinth, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5\$80	Jet, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5 S 81	Doe, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5 \$82	Boysenberry, Cogent: Tides
5 \$83	upholstery Night, Cogent: Tides upholstery
5S84	Jasper, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5S85	Agate, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 \$86	Lapis, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 \$87	Malachite, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 \$88	Quartz, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 \$89	Carnelian, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 \$90	Tiger Eye, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 \$91	Travertine, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 S 92	Topaz, Cogent: Trails upholstery
5 \$93	Blueprint, Cogent: Connect Upholstery
5 S 94	Lizard, Cogent: Connect Upholstery Sailor, Cogent: Connect Upholstery
5S95 5S96	Quicksilver, Cogent: Connect Uphoistery
2330	Upholstery
5\$97	Nugget, Cogent: Connect Upholstery
5S98	Canary, Cogent: Connect Upholstery
5 \$99	Lipstick, Cogent: Connect Upholstery
6000	Black, Systems plastic
6001	Coffee, Systems plastic
6000	Cuantita Cuatama plantia

```
6009 Arctic White, Systems and Seating
       plastic
6052 Milk, Systems plastic
6053 Seagull, Systems plastic
6054 Pearl Metallic, Systems plastic
6055 Carbon Metallic, Systems plastic
6056 Midnight Metallic, Systems plastic
6094 Mineral Metallic, Systems plastic
6205 Black, Seating plastic
6206 Burgundy, Seating plastic
6249 Platinum Solid, Seating plastic
6250 Coffee, Seating plastic
6256 Graphite, Seating plastic
6259 Midnight, Seating plastic
627T Black, Seating plastic
628T Natural, Seating plastic
6295 Near Black, Seating plastic
6301 Aegean, Seating plastic
6302 Baltic, Seating plastic
6303 Pomegranate, Seating plastic
6332 Citron, Seating plastic
6333 Picasso, Seating plastic
6334 Flash, Seating plastic
6335 Wasabi, Seating plastic
6336 Jazz, Seating plastic
6337 Element, Seating plastic
6338 Chili, Seating plastic
631T Dark Grey, Seating plastic
6500 Clear, Glass
6505 Frosted White, Systems plastic
6506 Frosted Blue, Systems plastic
6507 Frosted Green, Systems plastic
6518 Opaque, Glass
6520 White Porcelain, Acrylic
6530 Frosted, Glass
6538 Satin, Acrylic
6539 Porcelain, Glass
6540 Clear Laminated, Glass
6541 White Laminated, Glass
6542 Satin, Glass
6553 Wisp, Glass
6555 Ice, Glass
6558 Bamboo, Glass
6607 Woodrose, Systems plastic
6608 Driftwood, Systems plastic
6609 Smoke, Systems plastic
6612 Grey V2, Systems plastic
6615 Grey V5, Systems plastic
6617 Warm Brown V2, Systems plastic
6618 White, Systems plastic
6623 Metallic, Systems plastic
6625 Translucent, Systems plastic
6631 Cream, Systems plastic
6635 Dawn, Systems plastic
6636 Mist, Systems plastic
6643 Fusion Light, Systems plastic
6644 Fusion Dark, Systems plastic
6650 Sodium, Systems plastic
6651 Tungsten, Systems plastic
6652 Titanium, Systems plastic
6653 Solar Black, Systems plastic
6654 Sand (Vanadium), Systems plastic
6655 Warm White, Systems plastic
6659 Light Grey, Systems plastic
```

6002 Graphite, Systems plastic

6661 Cortots Systems plastic 6682 Cortotscorpon Systems plastic 6685 Champagne. Systems plastic 6685 Champagne. Systems plastic 6685 Seles. Systems plastic 6686 Seles. Systems plastic 6686 Seles. Systems plastic 6687 Fig. Systems plastic 6689 Platinum. Systems plastic 6689 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6697 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Plati	. 66	Ω1	Grotto Systems plastic		R413	Shale, Hampstead upholstery	G201	New Andante, Bariolage fabric
6886 Gold Dust, Systems plastic 6896 Steel, Systems plastic 6808 Steel, Systems plastic 6809 Steel, Systems plastic 6807 Fig., Systems plastic 6807 Fig., Systems plastic 6807 Fig., Systems plastic 6808 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6807 Fig., Systems plastic 6807 Fig., Systems plastic 6808 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6807 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6809 Platinum, Systems plastic 6800 Stainless Steel, Metal 6800 St			*					_
6868 Stold, Systems plastic 6868 Stold, Systems plastic 6868 Stelling, Systems plastic 6869 Fog, Systems plastic 6869 Fog, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6869 Platinum, Systems plastic 6860 Audit Systems plastic 6860 Platinum, Systems plastic 6860 Audit Systems plastic								
6688 Steleri, Systems plastic 6697 Pitatimum, Systems plastic 6698 Politimum, Systems plastic 6697 Pitatimum, Systems plastic 6697 Pitatimum, Systems plastic 6700 Black, Seating coating 6700 Coffee, Seating coating 6700 Steler, Seating coating 6700 Steler, Seating coating 6701 Steler, Turnstone paint 6701 Graphis, Seating coating 6702 Black, Turnstone paint 6703 Steler, Seating coating 6704 Plank, Hampstead upholstery 6707 Black, Turnstone paint 6707 Black, Turnstone paint 6708 Steler, Seating coating 6709 Black, Seating coating 6709 Black, Seating coating 6701 Black, Turnstone paint 6707 Black, Turnstone paint 6707 Black, Turnstone paint 6708 Market Paint 6709 Black, Seating coating 6709 Black, Seating coating 6709 Black, Seating coating 6701 Black, Turnstone paint 6709 Black, Seating coating 6701 Black, Turnstone paint 6702 Black, Turnstone paint 6702 Black, Turnstone paint 6703 Market Paint 6703 Black, Seating coating 6704 Black Anterior Paint 6705 Coffee, Seating Coating 6705 All Seating Coating 6706 Active Paint 6707 Black, Turnstone paint 6708 All Seating Coating 6709 Black, Seating Coating 6707 Black, Turnstone paint 6708 Black Market Paint 6709 Black, Seating Coating 6709 Black, Seating Coating 6709 Black, Seating Coating 6709 Black, Seating Coating 6700 Black, Seating Coating 6700 Black, Seating Coating 6700 Black Seating Coating 6701 Black, Market Paint 6702 Black, Turnstone paint 6703 Black, Market Paint 6703 Black, Market Paint 6703 Black Seating Coating 6704 Black Anterior Paint 6704 Black Anterior Paint 6704 Black Anterior Paint 6704 Black Anterior Paint 6704 Black Anterior Paint 6704 Black Anterior Paint 6705 All Black Market Paint 6705 All Black Market Paint 6705 All Black Market Paint 6705 All Black Market Paint 6706 All Black Anterior Paint 6706 Black Paint Paint 6706 All Black Anterior Paint 6706 Black Paint 6706 All Black Anterior Paint 6706 Black Paint 6707 Black Black Aluminum, Metal 6708 Black Black Aluminum, Metal 6709 Black Market Paint 6709 Black Black Aluminum, Metal 6709 Black Black				•			•	-
6697 Fog. Systems plastic 6697 Pelinium. Systems plastic 6698 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6697 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6690 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6699 Platinum. Systems plastic 6690	•			•				
6699 Pilatum, Systems plastic 699 Pilatum, Systems plastic 699 Pilatum, Systems plastic 7000 Black, Seating coating 7005 Coffee, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Turnstone paint 7008 Soffee, Seating coating 7007 Black, Turnstone paint 7008 Soffee, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7007 Black, Seating coating 7008 Silver, Turnstone paint 7008 Black, Turnstone paint 7009 Black, Seating coating 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Seating coating 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black, Black 7009 Black,								_
Seasy Platinum, Systems plastic B429 Charcoal, Hampstead upholstery 110 Martime Blue, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 17000 Black, Seating coating B430 Spa, Hampstead upholstery 17017 Black, Trumstone paint B432 Cora, Hampstead upholstery 17017 Black, Trumstone paint B432 Cora, Hampstead upholstery 17017 Black, Trextured paint B434 Store, Hampstead upholstery 17225 Sand, Textured paint B436 Period, Hampstead upholstery 17236 Fog. Toxtured paint B436 Period, Hampstead upholstery 17236 Fog. Toxtured paint B438 Syzamore, Hampstead upholstery 17237 Sitelo, Toxtured paint B439 Syzamore, Hampstead upholstery 17237 Sitelo, Toxtured paint B439 Syzamore, Hampstead upholstery 17238 Fieldstone, Textured paint B651 Birch, BellaRose 1852 Willow, BellaRo								_
7005 Coffee, Sealing coating 7007 Silver, Turnstone paint 7007 Silver, Furnstone paint 7017 Silver, Furnstone paint 7018 Idack, Turnstone paint 7018 Idack, Turnstone paint 7028 Black, Turnstone paint 7028 Black, Turnstone paint 7028 Sand, Textured paint 7028 Black, Turnstone paint 7029 Black, Turnstone paint 7028 Sand, Textured paint 7029 Black, Turnstone paint 7029 Slack, Textured paint 7029 Slack, Textured paint 7029 Slack, Textured paint 7029 Slack, Textured paint 7029 Slack, Textured paint 7029 Slack, Textured paint 7029 Slack, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7021 Slack, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7021 Slack, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7023 Staniless Steel, Metal 7029 Slain, Chrome, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7021 Nickel, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7021 Nickel, Metal 7021 Nickel, Metal 7021 Nickel, Metal 7022 Slack, Metal 7023 Metal, Metal 7024 Slack, Metal 7025 Slack, Metal 7026 Slack, Metal 7027 Slack, Metal 7028 Slack, Metal 7029 Slack, Metal 7029 Slack, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7020 Slack, Metal 7021 Nickel, Metal 7021 Nickel, Metal 7022 Slack, Metal 7023 Metal 7023 Metal 7024 Slack, Metal 7025 Slack, Metal 7026 Slack, Metal 7027 Slack, Metal 7028 Slack, Metal 7029 Slack, Metal 7029 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7020 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7020 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7020 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7020 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7020 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7030 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7030 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7030 Slack, Reply Mesh upholstery 7030 Slack, Reply M			· .					
7001 Silver, Turnsfore paint 7011 Graphite, Seating coating 7011 Black, Turnsfore paint 7016 Black, Turnsfore paint 7017 Black, Turnsfore paint 7017 Black, Turnsfore paint 7018 Black, Turnsfore paint 7018 Black, Turturd paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Tuxtured paint 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 7018 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 7018 Brushed Black A	•			•			:	
7011 Graphic, Seating coating PA33 Cork, Hampstead upholstery PA11 Graphic Seating coating PA34 Corea, Hampstead upholstery PA11 Elack, Turnstone paint PA35 Corea, Hampstead upholstery PA120 Basak, Turnstone paint PA36 Mala, Hampstead upholstery PA120 Basak, Treatured paint PA37 Cactus, Hampstead upholstery PA120 Basak, Textured paint PA37 Cactus, Hampstead upholstery PA123 State, Textured paint PA38 Sycamore, Hampstead upholstery PA123 State, Textured paint PA38 Sycamore, Hampstead upholstery PA38 Seaguli, Textured paint PA38 Sycamore, Hampstead upholstery PA38 Seaguli, Textured paint PA38 Sycamore, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Malay, Textured paint PA38 Sycamore, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Malay, Textured paint PA38 Sycamore, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Malay, Textured paint PA39 Cardy, Apple, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Malay, Textured paint PA38 Sycamore, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Sarak, PA39 Cardy, PA99, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Sarak, PA39 Cardy, PA99, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Sarak, PA39 Cardy, PA99, Hampstead upholstery PA39 Sarak, PA39 Cardy, PA99 Sarak, PA39 Cardy, PA99 Sarak, PA39 Cardy, PA99 Sarak, PA39 Sarak,							1111	
7011 Black, Turstone paint 7220 Black, Toxtured paint 7220 Black, Toxtured paint 7223 Brad, Textured paint 7236 Foq, Textured paint 7237 Slate, Textured paint 7238 Fields toxtured paint 7237 Slate, Textured paint 7238 Fields toxtured paint 7239 Fields fore, Textured paint 7239 Fields fone, Textured paint 7240 Sides fone, Textured paint 7241 Arctic White, Textured paint 7243 Fields fone, Textured paint 7243 Fore, Toxtured paint 7243 Seagull, Textured paint 7244 Arctic White, Textured paint 7445 Gardon, Metallic 7445 Gardon, Metallic 7456 Black, Markerboard trim 7460 Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8038 Stainless Steel, Metal 8038 Stainless Steel, Metal 8038 Stainless Steel, Metal 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8034 Size Admiratum, Metal 8034 Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8034 Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8036 Poinleshed Aluminum, Metal 8036 Poinleshed Aluminum, Metal 8037 Size Brushed Chrome, Metal 8038 Stainless Steel, Metal 8039 Size Replay Mesh uphotstery 8048 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8048 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8048 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8048 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8049 Clear Reply Mesh uphotstery 8041 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8042 Brushed Chrome, Metal 8043 Strainless Steel, Metal 8048 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8048 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8048 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8049 Poinleshed Chrome, Metal 8049 Clear Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040 Size Reply Mesh uphotstery 8040							:	
7207 Black, Turnstone paint 7208 Basd, Textured paint 7208 Basd, Textured paint 7208 Basd, Textured paint 7208 Basd, Textured paint 7208 Basd, Textured paint 7208 Fog, Textured paint 7208 Fog, Textured paint 7208 Basd, Textured paint 7209 Michight, Textured paint 7209 Michight, Textured paint 7209 Michight, Textured paint 7209 Michight, Textured paint 7209 Michight, Textured paint 7201 Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex			•				L112	
7225 Black, Textured paint 7226 Seard, Textured paint 7236 Fog. Textured paint 7236 Fog. Textured paint 7237 Gatus, Hampstead upholstery 7237 Blate, Textured paint 7237 Glate, Textured paint 7237 Glate, Textured paint 7238 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7238 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7239 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7239 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7241 Arcite Wilte, Textured Paint 7243 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7243 Foreign 7244 Arcite Wilte, Textured Paint 7243 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7244 Arcite Wilte, Textured Paint 7245 Carbon, Metallic 7245 Carbon, Metallic 7246 Midnight	•			•			•	
7.235 Sand, Textured paint 7.236 Basalf, Textured paint 7.236 Fog, Textured paint 7.237 Slate, Textured paint 7.238 Fleidstone, Textured paint 7.239 Michight, Textured paint 7.239 Michight, Textured paint 7.239 Michight, Textured paint 7.243 Seagui, Textured paint 7.243 Seagui, Textured paint 7.243 Seagui, Textured paint 7.245 Search, Metallic 7.245 Garbon, Metallic 7.246 Michight, Metallic 8.255 Wenge, BellaRose 8.255 Willow, BellaRose 8.255 Wenge, BellaRose 8.255 Willow, BellaRos	•		•	•			:	•
7236 Fog, Textured paint 7236 Fog, Textured paint 7237 Slate, Textured paint 7238 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7239 Midnight, Textured paint 7239 Midnight, Textured paint 7239 Midnight, Textured paint 7241 Arcite White, Textured Paint 7242 Seaguil, Textured paint 7243 Seiguil, Textured paint 7243 Seiguil, Textured paint 7244 Seaguil, Textured paint 7245 Carbon, Metallic 7246 Midnight, Metallic 7246 Midnight, Metallic 7247 Midnight, Metallic 7248 Seaguil, Textured paint 7450 Markerboard film 7460 Markerboard Miscellaneous coating 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8031 Stainless Steel, Metal 8032 Soil White, Privacy Screens fabric 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8034 Seague, Privacy Screens fabric 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8034 Seague, Privacy Screens fabric 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8034 Seague, Privacy Screens fabric 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8048 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8049 Sand, Privacy Screens fabric 8040 Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8041 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8042 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8043 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8044 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8046 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8046 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8046 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8048 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8048 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8049 Sand, Firest publistery 8040 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8041 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8046 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8046 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8047 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8048 Forest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8049 Sand, Firest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8049 Sand, Firest Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8040 Fores							L114	
7237 Slate, Textured paint 7238 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7238 Michight, Textured paint 7239 Michight, Textured paint 7241 Arctic White, Textured Paint 7243 Selegil, Textured Paint 7243 Selegil, Textured Paint 7243 Selegil, Textured Paint 7245 Seagul, Textured Paint 7246 Carbon, Metallic 7451 Black, Markerboard trim 7460 Markerboard, Miscollaneous coating 8038 Staliness Steel, Metal 8038 Staliness Steel, Metal 8038 Staliness Steel, Metal 8038 Staliness Steel, Metal 8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal 8043 Eyes, Brisa upholstery 8040 Ab Poished Aluminum, Metal 8044 Black Andorized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Poished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Poished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Poished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Size, Metal 8048 Poished Aluminum, Metal 8048 Pushed Aluminum, Metal 8049 Size, Metal 8040 Size, Brisa upholstery 8040 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8042 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8045 Projeked Aluminum, Metal 8045 Poished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Poished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Poished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Size, Brisa upholstery 8040 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8042 Size, Metal 8043 Size, Brisa upholstery 8040 Size, Metal 8044 Black Andries Aluminum, Metal 8045 Poished Chrome, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8046 Poished Chrome, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8042 Size, Metal 8043 Size, Metal 8044 Size, Metal 8045 Poished Chrome, Metal 8046 Poished Chrome, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8042 Size, Metal 8043 Size, Metal 8044 Size, Metal 8045 Poished Chrome, Metal 8046 Poished Chrome, Metal 8047 Size, Metal 8048 Poished Chrome, Metal 8049 Size, Metal 8040 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8042 Size, Metal 8043 Size, Brisa upholstery 8040 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8042 Size, Metal 8044 Size, Metal 8045 Poished Chrome, Metal 8046 Poished Chrome, Metal 8047 Size, Metal 8048 Size, Metal 8049 Size, Metal 8049 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8041 Size, Metal 8042 Size, Metal 8043 Size, Meta			•					
7238 Fieldstone, Textured paint 7238 Midnight, Textured paint 7239 Midnight, Textured paint 7241 Arcite White, Textured paint 7243 Seagull, Textured paint 7243 Seagull, Textured paint 7245 Seagull, Textured paint 7246 Markenboard trim 7246 Markenboard trim 7246 Markenboard, Miscellaneous coating 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal 8043 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Brushed Black Auminum, Metal 8046 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8046 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8047 Seage, Brisa upholstery 8048 Polished Chrome, Metal 8049 Seiting Blue, Brisa upholstery 9200 Satin Chrome, Metal 817 Ayps, Brisa upholstery 9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Polished Prorze, Metal 9213 Polished Prorze, Metal 9214 Silver, Metal 9215 Silver, Metal 9216 Polished Prorze, Metal 9217 Silver, Metal 9218 Polished Prorze, Metal 9218 Silver, Metal 9219 Polished Prorze, Metal 9210 Polished Prorze, Metal 9211 Silver, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9213 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9214 Silver, Metal 9215 Polished Prorze, Metal 9216 Prorze, Metal 9217 Silver, Metal 9218 Silver, Metal 9219 Polished Prorze, Metal 9210 Polished Prorze, Metal 9210 Polished Prorze, Metal 9211 Silver, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9213 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9214 Silver, Metal 9215 Silver, Metal 9216 Prorze, Metal 9217 Silver, Metal 9218 Silver, Metal 9219 Polished Prorze, Metal 9210 Polished Prorze, Metal 9210 Polished Prorze, Metal 9211 Silver, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9214 Silver, Metal 9215 Silver, Metal 9215 Silver, Metal 9216 Circheaptial Silver, Brusholstery 9217 Silver, Metal 9218 Silver, Metal 9219 Polished Prorze, Metal 9210 Polished Prorze, Metal 9210 Polished Prorze, Metal 9211 Silver, Metal 9211 Silver, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9214 Prorre, Metal 9215 Silver, Metal 9216 Silver, Metal 9217 Silver, Metal 9218 Silver, Metal 9219 Silv			•				:	-
7.238 Michight, Textured paint B651 Mich, BellaRose B652 Willow, BellaRose B651 Mich, BellaRose B652 Willow, BellaRose B653 Wenge, BellaRose B653 Wenge, BellaRose B654 Garbon, Metallic B655 Wenge, BellaRose B655 Wenge, BellaRose B656 Beony, BellaRose B657 Beony, BellaRose B657 Beony, BellaRose B657 Beony, BellaRose B657 Beony, BellaRose B657 Beony, BellaRose B657 Beony, BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B657 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B656 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B658 BellaRose B656 Bella	•		•	•			L116	
7241 Arctic White, Textured Paint 7243 Seagull, Textured paint 7243 Seagull, Textured paint 7245 Carbon, Metallic 7246 Midnight, Metallic 8652 Winge, BellaRose 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8654 Bebory, BellaRose 8656 Ebory, BellaRose 8657 Bebory, BellaRose 8658 Ebory, BellaRose 8658 Ebory, BellaRose 8659 Ebory, BellaRose 8650 Stainless Steel, Metal 8651 Bick (Pixel BellaRose) 8652 Soft White, Privacy Screens fabric 8653 Stainless Steel, Metal 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8654 Bebory, BellaRose 8655 Wenge, BellaRose 8656 Ebory, BellaRose 8656 Ebory, BellaRose 8657 Serebroard, Miscellaneous coating 8658 Steel Bebory Screens fabric 8650 Steel Bebory Screens fabric 8650 Steel Bebory Screens fabric 8651 Bick (Pixel Bebory) 8650 Steel Bebory Screens fabric 8652 Soft White, Privacy Screens fabric 8652 Soft White, Privacy Screens fabric 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8652 Menge, BellaRose 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8652 Menge, BellaRose 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8653 Menge, BellaRose 8652 Menge, BellaRose 8652 Menge, BellaRose 8653 Aider, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge, BellaRose 8656 Swenge Swengers fabric 8657 Swenge BellaRose 8656 Swenge Swengers fabric 8651 Bick Swengers 8656 Swenge Swengers fabric 8651 Bick Swengers 8656 Swenge Swengers fabric 8657 Swenge SelaRose 8650 Swengers fabric 8650 Swengers fabric 8650 Swengers fabric 8651 Bick Swengers fabric 8651 Bick Swengers fabric 8652 Swengers fabric 8652 Swengers fabric 8652 Swengers fabric 8652 Swengers fabric 8653 Swengers fabric 8652 Swengers fabric 8652 Swengers fabric 8663 Swengers fabric 8662 Swengers fabric 8663 Swengers fabric 8662 Swengers fabric 8663 Swengers fabric 8663 Swengers fabric 8663 Swengers fabric 8662 Swengers fabric 8663 Swengers fabric 8663 Swengers fabric 8664 Swengers			•				:	
7241 Arctic White, Textured Paint 8652 Willow, BellaRose L128 Red Birch, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 7243 Seaguil, Textured paint 8655 Wenge, BellaRose L132 Violet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 7245 Midnight, Metallic 8656 Ebony, BellaRose L132 Violet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 7451 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 8902 Soft White, Privacy Screens fabric 8903 Sog, Privacy Screens fabric 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal BR01 Black Onyx, Brisa upholstery 8904 Proyect Screens fabric 8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal BR01 Black Onyx, Brisa upholstery BR04 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal BR06 Ash, Brisa upholstery L136 Claret, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 8048 Brushed Black Anuminum, Metal BR06 Ash, Brisa upholstery BR08 Celery, Brisa upholstery L139 Cinder, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal BR08 Celery, Brisa upholstery BR08 Celery, Brisa upholstery L139 Cinder, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 8047 Polished Chrome, Metal BR11 Cambridge Blue, Brisa upholstery L149 Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 8041 Polished Nickel, Plated metal BR14 Canyon, Brisa upholstery BR14 Salsa, Brisa upholstery L146 Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 8040 Torge, Reply Mesh upholstery BR14 Canyan, Brisa upholst			•				L122	. ,
7245 Carbon, Metallic 7246 Midnight, Metallic 7346 Midnight, Metallic 7460 Markerboard trim 7461 Black, Markerboard trim 7460 Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal 8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal 8043 Claer Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Black Morkerboard Miscellaneous coating 8048 Clare Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8049 Brushed Black Driver Streen stabric 8040 Stander Black Driver Streen stabric 8040 Stander Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8048 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8049 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8040 Folished								
7245 Carbon, Metallic 8655 Wenge, BellaRose L132 Violet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 7246 Midnight, Metallic 8656 Ebony, BellaRose L132 Expresso, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 7450 Markerboard trim 8902 Soft White, Privacy Screens fabric upholstery 8030 Stainless Steel, Metal 8903 Fog, Privacy Screens fabric L134 Limosoft Leather upholstery 8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal 8804 Broad Aluminum, Metal 8804 Broad And And And And Inhum, Metal 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8806 Abd, Brisa upholstery 8806 Abd, Brisa upholstery 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Selen, Brisa upholstery 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Selen, Brisa upholstery 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8806 P	•			•			:	
7.745 Black, Markerboard trim 7.745 Black, Markerboard, Miscellaneous coating 803 Stainless Steel, Metal 804 Senshed Aluminum, Metal 804 Clark Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 804 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 805 Brached Black Aluminum, Metal 806 Polished Aluminum, Metal 807 Sage, Brisa upholstery 809 Sterling Blue, Brisa upholstery 809 Sterling Blue, Brisa upholstery 801 Polished Chrome, Metal 801 Night Navy, Brisa upholstery 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8022 Sterling Blue, Brisa upholstery 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8022 Sterling Blue, Brisa upholstery 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8022 Sterling Blue, Brisa upholstery 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8021 Polished Chrome, Metal 8022 Sterling Blue Brisa upholstery 8021 Polished Proven, Metal 8022 Sterling Blue Brisa upholstery 8022 Sterling Blue Brisa upholstery 8023 Anting Brisa upholstery 8023 Anting Brisa upholstery 8024 Polished Mickel, Plated metal 8025 Ember Chrome, Metal 8026 Ember Chrome, Metal 8027 Brisa upholstery 8028 Brisa upholstery 8029 Brisa upholstery 8029 Brisa upholstery 8029 Brisa upholstery 8020 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 8021 Polished Mickel, Plated metal 8021 Polished Mickel, Plated metal 8021 Polished Mickel, Plated metal 8022 Prairie, Brisa upholstery 8023 Anting Brisa upholstery 8024 Polished Mickel, Plated metal 8024 Polished Mickel, Plated metal 8025 Brisa Upholstery 8026 Ember Chrome, Metal 8027 Brisa upholstery 8029	•			•			L132	
7456 Markerboard Irim 7460 Markerboard Miscellaneous coating 8035 Stainless Steel, Metal 8036 Stainless Steel, Metal 8037 Stainless Steel, Metal 8042 Bishehd Aluminum, Metal 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8044 Bishek Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8046 Shished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Sing Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8048 Brushek Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8049 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8040 Stainless Steel, Metal 8041 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8042 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8045 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Sing Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8048 Brushed Roman Metal 8049 Sing Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8041 Black Aluminum, Metal 8042 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8043 Sing Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8044 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8045 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8046 Sing Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8047 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8048 Brushed Roman Metal 8049 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8049 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8041 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8043 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8044 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8045 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8046 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8047 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8048 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8049 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8049 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8041 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8041 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8041 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8041 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8042 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8040 Sing Brushed Roman Metal 8			•			3 .		
Total Program Total Progra			•			-	:	•
8035Stainless Steel, Metal8904Sand, Privacy Screens fabricL135Cacriet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery8042Brushed Aluminum, Metal8R04Truffle, Brisa upholsteryL136Claert, Elmosoft Leather upholstery8043Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal8R06Ash, Brisa upholsteryL136Claert, Elmosoft Leather upholstery8044Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal8R07Sage, Brisa upholsteryBourbon, Elmosoft Leather upholstery8046Polished Aluminum, Metal8R09Selery, Brisa upholsteryL139Bourbon, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9200Satin Chrome, Metal8R10Night Navy, Brisa upholsteryL139Cinder, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9201Polished Chrome, Metal8R11Albyss, Brisa upholsteryL140Garnet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9211Nickel, Metal8R12Abyss, Brisa upholsteryL144Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9213Polished Nickel, Plated metal8R16Pompeian Red, Brisa upholsteryL144Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9230Antique Bronze, Metal8R15Salsa, Brisa upholsteryL145Palomino, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9231Polished Nickel, Plated metal8R16Pompeian Red, Brisa upholsteryL147Saddle, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9230Ember Chrome, Metal8R16Albria, Pompeian Red, Brisa upholsteryL146Russet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9250Ember Chrome, Metal8R18New Sand, Brisa upholsteryL147Saddle, Elmosoft Leat						•	L134	
8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Polished Problem Prob	•		<u> </u>	•			•	
8042 Brushed Aluminum, Metal 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal 8045 Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 8047 Sage, Brisa upholstery 9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 811 Cambridge Blue, Brisa upholstery 9211 Nickel, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 8112 Abyss, Brisa upholstery 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 8115 Canapon, Brisa upholstery 9233 Satin Brass, Metal 9233 Satin Brass, Metal 9233 Satin Brass, Metal 9235 Erushed Bronze, Metal 9247 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 8816 Cinnabar, Brisa upholstery 9260 Ember Chrome, Metal 8817 Aztec, Brisa upholstery 8818 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 8819 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8820 White, Brisa upholstery 8820 White, Brisa upholstery 8821 Mocasain, Brisa upholstery 8822 Brushed Bronze, Metal 8810 Cream, Brisa upholstery 8823 Prairie, Brisa upholstery 8824 Mocasain, Brisa upholstery 8825 Prairie, Brisa upholstery 8825 Prairie, Brisa upholstery 8826 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery 8839 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery 8839 Blue Blue Violet V5, 8939 Blue Metal 890 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery 8939 Blue Kreen V4, Hampstead upholstery 8939 Blue K, Hampstead upholstery 894 Polisher, Acadia fabric 895 Blue Britan V4, Goog Crapenut, Fresco fabric 895 Blue Britan V4, Goog Crapenut, Fresco fabric 895 Blue Britan V4, Goog Crapenut, Fresco fabric 896 Blue Blue Violet V5, 8939 Black, Hampstead upholstery 894 Pater Acadia fab				:	BR01	Black Onyx, Brisa upholstery	L136	Claret, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, MetalBR07 Sage, Brisa upholsteryL138 Bourbon, Elmosoft Leather upholstery8046 Polished Black Aluminum, MetalBR09 Selering Blue, Brisa upholsteryL139 Cinder, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9200 Satin Chrome, MetalBR10 Night Navy, Brisa upholsteryL140 Garnet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9201 Polished Chrome, MetalBR11 Cambridge Blue, Brisa upholsteryL143 Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9211 Nickel, MetalBR12 Abyss, Brisa upholsteryL144 Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9212 Silver, MetalBR14 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholsteryL145 Palomino, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9230 Antique Bronze, MetalBR14 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholsteryL146 Russet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9230 Antique Bronze, MetalBR15 Salsa, Brisa upholsteryL146 Russet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9233 Brushed Bronze, MetalBR16 Cinnabar, Brisa upholsteryL147 Saddle, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9250 Ember Chrome, MetalBR18 New Sand, Brisa upholsteryL148 Goldstone, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9250 Ember Chrome, MetalBR18 New Sand, Brisa upholsteryL148 Goldstone, Elmosoft Leather upholstery4R00 Grey, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR19 Cream, Brisa upholsteryL150 (vory, Elmosoft Leather upholstery4R01 Grey, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR20 White, Brisa upholsteryL150 (vory, Elmosoft Leather upholstery4R02 Black, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR22 Workink, Brisa upholsteryL202 Dusk, Steelcase Leather upholstery4R03 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR22 Frairie, Brisa upholsteryL202 Dusk, Steelcase Leather upholstery <t< td=""><td>80</td><td>42</td><td>Brushed Aluminum, Metal</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><th>: L137</th><td>Cabernet, Elmosoft Leather</td></t<>	80	42	Brushed Aluminum, Metal				: L137	Cabernet, Elmosoft Leather
8044 Black Anodized Aluminum, MetalBR07 Sage, Brisa upholsteryL138 Bourbon, Elmosoft Leather upholstery8046 Polished Black Aluminum, MetalBR09 Selering Blue, Brisa upholsteryL139 Cinder, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9200 Satin Chrome, MetalBR10 Night Navy, Brisa upholsteryL140 Garnet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9201 Polished Chrome, MetalBR11 Cambridge Blue, Brisa upholsteryL143 Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9211 Nickel, MetalBR12 Abyss, Brisa upholsteryL144 Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9212 Silver, MetalBR14 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholsteryL145 Palomino, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9230 Antique Bronze, MetalBR14 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholsteryL146 Russet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9230 Antique Bronze, MetalBR15 Salsa, Brisa upholsteryL146 Russet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9233 Brushed Bronze, MetalBR16 Cinnabar, Brisa upholsteryL147 Saddle, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9250 Ember Chrome, MetalBR18 New Sand, Brisa upholsteryL148 Goldstone, Elmosoft Leather upholstery9250 Ember Chrome, MetalBR18 New Sand, Brisa upholsteryL148 Goldstone, Elmosoft Leather upholstery4R00 Grey, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR19 Cream, Brisa upholsteryL150 (vory, Elmosoft Leather upholstery4R01 Grey, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR20 White, Brisa upholsteryL150 (vory, Elmosoft Leather upholstery4R02 Black, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR22 Workink, Brisa upholsteryL202 Dusk, Steelcase Leather upholstery4R03 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR22 Frairie, Brisa upholsteryL202 Dusk, Steelcase Leather upholstery <t< td=""><td>80</td><td>43</td><td>Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal</td><td>:</td><td>BR06</td><td>Ash, Brisa upholstery</td><th>:</th><td>upholstery</td></t<>	80	43	Clear Anodized Aluminum, Metal	:	BR06	Ash, Brisa upholstery	:	upholstery
8046 Polished Aluminum, Metal 9200 Satin Chrome, Metal 9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 9211 Nickel, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9214 BR14 Campon, Brisa upholstery 9215 Salsa, Brisa upholstery 9216 BR15 Salsa, Brisa upholstery 9217 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9218 BR16 Cinnabar, Brisa upholstery 9219 Ember Chrome, Metal 9219 BR17 Aztec, Brisa upholstery 9210 Ember Chrome, Metal 9210 BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9211 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9211 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9221 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9222 Black, Reply Mesh upholstery 9230 Ember Chrome, Metal 9231 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9232 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9232 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9233 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9234 BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9251 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9252 Ember Chrome, Metal 9253 BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9251 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9251 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9252 Ember Chrome, Metal 9253 BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9251 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9252 Ember Chrome, Metal 9253 BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9251 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9252 Ember Chrome, Metal 9253 BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9260 Ember Chrome, Metal 9275 Ember Chrome, Metal 9276 Ember Chrome, Metal 9277 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9288 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9288 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9289 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9288 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9289 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9287 Brushed Brushed Brusholstery 9280 Ember Chrome, Metal 9889 Brushed Brushed Brusheder 9880 Brushed Brusheder 9880 Brushed Brushed Brusheder	80	44	Black Anodized Aluminum, Metal	:	BR07	Sage, Brisa upholstery	L138	
9200 Satin Chrome, Metal 9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 9201 Nickel, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9214 Silver, Metal 9215 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9216 Salsa, Brisa upholstery 9217 Nickel, Metal 9217 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9218 Silver, Metal 9219 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9219 Satin Brass, Metal 9210 Rinabar, Brisa upholstery 9230 Antique Bronze, Metal 9211 Salsa, Brisa upholstery 9233 Satin Brass, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Rrushed Bronze, Metal 9214 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholstery 9237 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9215 Ember Chrome, Metal 9216 Cinnabar, Brisa upholstery 9237 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9216 Rinabar, Brisa upholstery 9238 Brisa Prairie, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9217 Arce, Brisa upholstery 9228 Brisa Prairie, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9218 Rinabar, Arce, Brisa upholstery 9239 Brisa Prairie, Brisa upholstery 9240 White, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9219 Brisa Prairie, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9210 Minite, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9216 Cinnabar, Brisa upholstery 9230 Antique Bronze, Metal 9217 Arce, Brisa upholstery 9230 Antique Bronze, Metal 9218 Cream, Brisa upholstery 9239 Brisa upholstery 9247 Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9218 Cream, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9219 Cream, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9219 Cream, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa upholstery 9210 White, Brisa uphol	80	45	Brushed Black Aluminum, Metal	•			-	
9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 9211 Nickel, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9214 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholstery 9215 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9215 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9216 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9217 Arztec, Brisa upholstery 9227 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9228 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9239 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9230 Ember Chrome, Metal 924 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9251 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9252 Ember Chrome, Metal 9253 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9253 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9254 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9255 Ember Chrome, Metal 9256 Ember Chrome, Metal 9257 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9258 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9259 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Sala, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Sala, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Sala, Brisa upholstery 927 Brushed Bronze, Metal 928 Brushed Bronze, Metal 929 Brushed Bronze, Metal 929 Brushed Bronze, Metal 929 Brushed Bronze, Metal 920 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 920 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 921 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 927 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 927 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 928 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Bru	: 80	46	Polished Aluminum, Metal	:	BR09	Sterling Blue, Brisa upholstery	: L140	Garnet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
9201 Polished Chrome, Metal 9211 Nickel, Metal 9212 Silver, Metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9214 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholstery 9215 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9215 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9216 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9217 Arztec, Brisa upholstery 9227 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9228 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9239 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9230 Ember Chrome, Metal 924 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 9251 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9252 Ember Chrome, Metal 9253 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9253 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9254 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9255 Ember Chrome, Metal 9256 Ember Chrome, Metal 9257 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9258 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9259 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Sala, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Sala, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Sala, Brisa upholstery 927 Brushed Bronze, Metal 928 Brushed Bronze, Metal 929 Brushed Bronze, Metal 929 Brushed Bronze, Metal 929 Brushed Bronze, Metal 920 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 920 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 921 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 926 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 927 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 927 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 928 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Brushed Upholstery 929 Brushed Bru	92	00	Satin Chrome, Metal	:	BR10	Night Navy, Brisa upholstery	L143	Pecan, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
9212 Silver, Metal BR13 Canyon, Brisa upholstery 9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal BR14 Pompeian Red, Brisa upholstery 9230 Antique Bronze, Metal BR15 Salsa, Brisa upholstery 9233 Satin Brass, Metal BR16 Cinnabar, Brisa upholstery 9230 Frushed Bronze, Metal BR17 Aztec, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal BR18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal Prisa upholstery 9250 Ember Prisa upholstery 9250 Embe	92	01	Polished Chrome, Metal	:	BR11	Cambridge Blue, Brisa upholstery	L144	Chamois, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
9213 Polished Nickel, Plated metal 9230 Antique Bronze, Metal 9231 Satin Brass, Metal 9232 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9233 Satin Brass, Metal 9234 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9235 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9236 Ember Chrome, Metal 937 Brushed Bronze, Metal 938 Bris Sand, Brisa upholstery 938 Bris Parke, Metal 939 Bris Parked Bronze, Metal 940 Bris Parked, Brisa upholstery 940 Brisa Upholstery 940 Br	92	11	Nickel, Metal	:	BR12	Abyss, Brisa upholstery	L145	Palomino, Elmosoft Leather
9230 Antique Bronze, Metal 9233 Satin Brass, Metal 9234 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 8R17 Aztec, Brisa upholstery 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 8R18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 4R01 Grey, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R20 White, Brisa upholstery 4R02 Black, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery 4R04 Red, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R22 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery 4R05 Royal Blue, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R06 Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R07 Orange, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R01 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery 9R02 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric 9R03 Faon, Fresco fabric 9R03 Faon, Fresco fabric 9R03 Flue Blue Violet V4, 9R06 Bilue Blue Violet V5, 9R07 Hampstead upholstery 9R07 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery 9R08 Br09 Black, Hampstead upholstery 9R09 Br09 Black, Hampstead upholstery 9R09 Br09 Black, Hampstead upholstery 9R09 Br09 Br09 Black, Hampstead upholstery 9R00 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R01 Saron, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R04 Pewter, Acadia fabric 9R05 Fog V5, Hampstead upholstery 9R06 Form Risa upholstery 9R07 White, Brisa upholstery 9R08 Br09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R09 Br09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R01 Saron, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 9R00 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery 9R01 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R03 Fin, Acadia fabric 9R04 Find Mite, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 9R05 Fog V5, Hampstead upholstery 9R06 Find Mite, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 9R07 Find Mite, Elmosoft Leather upholstery 9R08 Find Mite, Brisa upholstery 9R09 Find Mite, Brisa upholstery 9R09 Find Mite, Brisa upholstery 9R09 Find Mite, Brisa upholstery 9R09 Find Mite, Brisa upholstery 9R09 Find	: 92	12	Silver, Metal	:	BR13	Canyon, Brisa upholstery	:	upholstery
9233 Satin Brass, Metal 9237 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9237 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9237 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal 8R18 New Sand, Brisa upholstery 4R01 Grey, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R19 Cream, Brisa upholstery 4R02 Black, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R19 Cream, Brisa upholstery 4R03 White, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R19 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery 4R04 Red, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R29 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery 4R05 Royal Blue, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R29 Prairie, Brisa upholstery 4R06 Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholstery 4R07 Orange, Reply Mesh upholstery 4R08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 4R09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R01 Sandrift, Fresco fabric 8R351 Blue Green V5, 4R09 Blue Blue Green V5, 4R09 Blue Blue Violet V4, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V4, 4R09 Golf Grapenut, Fresco fabric 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Blue Blue Violet V5, 4R09 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R36 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R37 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery 8R36 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R37 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery 8R37 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Black, Hampstead upholstery 8R39 Bla	92	13	Polished Nickel, Plated metal	:	BR14	Pompeian Red, Brisa upholstery	L146	Russet, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
9237 Brushed Bronze, Metal 9250 Ember Chrome, Metal AR01 Grey, Reply Mesh upholstery BR19 Cream, Brisa upholstery L150 Ivory, Elmosoft Leather upholstery AR02 Black, Reply Mesh upholstery BR20 White, Brisa upholstery L202 Dusk, Steelcase Leather upholstery AR03 White, Reply Mesh upholstery BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery L203 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery AR04 Red, Reply Mesh upholstery BR22 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery L203 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery BR23 Prairie, Brisa upholstery L204 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery BR25 Prairie, Brisa upholstery L205 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery L207 Mahogany, Steelcase Leather upholstery L208 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery L209 Mahogany, Steelcase Leather upholstery L209 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L200 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L200 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L200 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L201 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery L202 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L203 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L204 Brown, Turnstone Leather upholstery L205 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L207 Mahogany, Steelcase Leather upholstery L208 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery L209 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L209	92	30	Antique Bronze, Metal	:	BR15	Salsa, Brisa upholstery	L147	Saddle, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
9250Ember Chrome, MetalBR18New Sand, Brisa upholsteryL150Nory, Elmosoft Leather upholsteryAR01Grey, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR19Cream, Brisa upholsteryL151White, Elmosoft Leather upholsteryAR02Black, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR20White, Brisa upholsteryL202Dusk, Steelcase Leather upholsteryAR04Red, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR22Buckskin, Brisa upholsteryL203Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholsteryAR05Royal Blue, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR23Prairie, Brisa upholsteryL207Mahogany, Steelcase Leather upholsteryAR06Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR23Prairie, Brisa upholsteryL200Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholsteryAR06Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR23Prairie, Brisa upholsteryL200Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholsteryAR07Orange, Reply Mesh upholsteryBR23Prairie, Brisa upholsteryL220Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholsteryAR08Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholsteryF021Serenity, Firenze Reverse fabricL221Rocky, Steelcase Leather upholsteryB351Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholsteryG001Sandrift, Fresco fabricL305Brown, Turnstone Leather upholsteryB366Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholsteryG006Chamoline, Fresco fabricL500Camel, Steelcase Leather upholsteryB366Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholsteryG017Flint, Fresco fabricL507Vineyard, Steelcase Leather upholsteryB377Vi	92	33	Satin Brass, Metal	:	BR16	Cinnabar, Brisa upholstery	L148	Goldstone, Elmosoft Leather
AR01 Grey, Reply Mesh upholstery AR02 Black, Reply Mesh upholstery AR03 White, Reply Mesh upholstery BR20 White, Brisa upholstery BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR22 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery BR23 Prairie, Brisa upholstery BR24 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery BR25 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery BR26 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery BR27 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR28 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brisa u	92	37	Brushed Bronze, Metal	:	BR17	Aztec, Brisa upholstery	:	upholstery
AR02 Black, Reply Mesh upholstery AR03 White, Reply Mesh upholstery BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery L203 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery L203 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery BR23 Prairie, Brisa upholstery L205 Mahogany, Steelcase Leather upholstery Upholstery D011 Licorice, Regatta fabric D015 Serenity, Firenze Reverse fabric D016 Sandrift, Fresco fabric D017 Blue Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery BR36 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery BR36 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery BR37 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Black, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Black, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Black, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Black, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Black, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Black, Hampstead upholstery BR39 Black, Hampstead upholstery BR39 BR2 White, Brisa upholstery BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR22 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery BR23 Prairie, Brisa upholstery BR24 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR25 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR26 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR27 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR28 Prairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Prairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Prairie, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR29 Brait Albric BR20 Brait Mahogany, Steelcase Leather upholstery L207 Mahogany, Steelcase Leather upholstery L220 Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery Brait Moccasin, Brisa upholstery Brait Moccasin, Brisa uphols	92	50	Ember Chrome, Metal	:	BR18	New Sand, Brisa upholstery	: L150	Ivory, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
AR03 White, Reply Mesh upholstery AR04 Red, Reply Mesh upholstery AR05 Royal Blue, Reply Mesh upholstery AR06 Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholstery AR07 Orange, Reply Mesh upholstery AR09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery BR21 Serenity, Firenze Reverse fabric AR08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery BR351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery BR359 Blue Blue Green V5, Hampstead upholstery BR366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery BR367 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery BR37 Royal BR27 Pewter, Acadia fabric BR39 Red Reply Mesh upholstery BR39 Royal BR21 Moccasin, Brisa upholstery BR22 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery BR23 Prairie, Brisa upholstery BR23 Prairie, Brisa upholstery BR24 Buckskin, Brisa upholstery BR25 Brisa upholstery BR26 Brisa upholstery F021 Serenity, Firenze Reverse fabric F022 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L220 Soapstone, Steelcase Leather upholstery L221 Rocky, Steelcase Leather upholstery L224 Plum, Steelcase Leather upholstery L305 Brown, Turnstone Leather upholstery L500 Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L500 Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L500 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather upholstery L500 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather upholstery L507 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather upholstery L507 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather upholstery L507 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather upholstery L508 Bugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L509 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L710 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L712 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	AR	101	Grey, Reply Mesh upholstery	:	BR19	Cream, Brisa upholstery	L151	White, Elmosoft Leather upholstery
AR04 Red, Reply Mesh upholstery AR05 Royal Blue, Reply Mesh upholstery AR06 Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholstery AR07 Orange, Reply Mesh upholstery AR08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery B351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B387 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B390 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B390 Black, Hampstead upholstery B390 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B390 Black, Hampstead uphol	AR	102	Black, Reply Mesh upholstery	:	BR20	White, Brisa upholstery	L202	Dusk, Steelcase Leather upholstery
AR05 Royal Blue, Reply Mesh upholstery AR06 Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholstery AR07 Orange, Reply Mesh upholstery AR08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery F021 Serenity, Firenze Reverse fabric AR09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery G001 Sandrift, Fresco fabric B351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery B359 Blue Blue Green V5, Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B390 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B392 Black, Hampstead upholstery B393 Black, Hampstead upholstery B394 Black, Hampstead upholstery B396 Reply Mesh upholstery B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B394 Black, Hampstead upholstery B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B396 Black, Hampstead upholstery B397 Black, Hampstead upholstery B398 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B390 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Black, Hampstead upholstery B392 Black, Hampstead upholstery B393 Black, Hampstead upholstery B394 Black, Hampstead upholstery B395 Black	: AR	103	White, Reply Mesh upholstery	:	BR21	Moccasin, Brisa upholstery	: L203	Bottle, Steelcase Leather upholstery
AR06 Apple Green, Reply Mesh upholstery AR07 Orange, Reply Mesh upholstery AR08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery AR09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery B351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B37 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B37 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B39 Black, Hampstead upholstery B31 Licorice, Peacy Severs fabric L22 Blocky, Steelcase Leather upholstery L30 Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L30 Camel, Steelcase Leather upho							L207	3 ,
AR07 Orange, Reply Mesh upholstery AR08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery AR09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery B351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery B359 Blue Blue Green V5, Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B39 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery G301 Serenity, Firenze Reverse fabric F302 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F303 Serenity, Firenze Reverse fabric F304 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F305 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F306 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F307 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F308 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze Reverse fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F309 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F300 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F300 Foghorn, Firenze fabric F3							:	. ,
AR08 Bright Purple, Reply Mesh upholstery AR09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery B351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery B359 Blue Blue Green V5, Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Blue Reply Mesh upholstery G301 Sandrift, Fresco fabric G302 Mistblu, Fresco fabric C4002 Mistblu, Fresco fabric C500 Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L500 Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L500 Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L500 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather uph				•		•	L220	•
AR09 Sable, Reply Mesh upholstery B351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery B359 Blue Blue Green V5, Hampstead upholstery C000 Mistblu, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C000 Chamoline, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C000 Grapenut, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C001 Grapenut, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C002 Mistblu, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C003 Faon, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C004 Grapenut, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C005 Grapenut, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C006 Wintersky, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C007 Grapenut, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C008 Wintersky, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery C009 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C009 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C009 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C009 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C009 Silica, Acadia fabric C109 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C109 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C110 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C111 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C111 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C112 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C113 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C114 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery				•			:	
B351 Blue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery B359 Blue Blue Green V5, Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B391 Blue Klue Green V4, Hampstead upholstery G006 Chamoline, Fresco fabric Chamoline, Fresco fabric Chamoline, Fresco fabric L500 Camel, Steelcase Leather upholstery L503 Navy, Steelcase Leather upholstery L507 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather Upholstery L507 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather Upholstery L709 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L710 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather Upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather Upholstery L712 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery						•	-	37
B359 Blue Blue Green V5, Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery B300 Chamoline, Fresco fabric Cha								
Hampstead upholstery B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery G066 Chamoline, Fresco fabric G077 Grapenut, Fresco fabric G078 Grapenut, Fresco fabric G079 Grapenut, Fresco fabric L507 Vineyard, Steelcase Leather upholstery upholstery L709 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L710 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery Upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery Upholstery L712 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery						•		
B366 Blue Blue Violet V4, G007 Grapenut, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery G016 Wintersky, Fresco fabric Upholstery Hampstead upholstery G031 Tin, Acadia fabric L710 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery G031 Iron, Acadia fabric L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery Hampstead upholstery G034 Pewter, Acadia fabric Upholstery Upholste	: B 3	59		•			•	
Hampstead upholstery B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery G017 Flint, Fresco fabric Hampstead upholstery G031 Tin, Acadia fabric Hampstead upholstery G033 Iron, Acadia fabric Hampstead upholstery G034 Pewter, Acadia fabric Hampstead upholstery Hampstead upholstery G039 Silica, Acadia fabric Hampstead upholstery G041 Brimstone, Acadia fabric H710 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L712 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery G041 Brimstone, Acadia fabric L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery G043 Azurite, Acadia fabric L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	:							
B369 Blue Blue Violet V5, G017 Flint, Fresco fabric L709 Sugar, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L710 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery G031 Iron, Acadia fabric L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Parchment, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L711 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L712 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	. B3	66				•	L507	-
Hampstead upholstery B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery G031 Iron, Acadia fabric G032 Iron, Acadia fabric Hampstead upholstery G034 Pewter, Acadia fabric Hampstead upholstery G039 Silica, Acadia fabric Hampstead upholstery G041 Brimstone, Acadia fabric L710 Lava, Elmosoft Leather upholstery upholstery L712 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery G043 Azurite, Acadia fabric L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	:					-	:	
B377 Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery B389 Red Red Violet V5, Hampstead upholstery Hampstead upholstery B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery C9043 Iron, Acadia fabric G9034 Pewter, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9039 Silica, Acadia fabric G9030 Iron, Acadia fabric G9030 I	: вз	69						
B389 Red Red Violet V5, G034 Pewter, Acadia fabric upholstery Hampstead upholstery G039 Silica, Acadia fabric L712 Buff, Elmosoft Leather upholstery B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery G041 Brimstone, Acadia fabric L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery G043 Azurite, Acadia fabric L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	:			•			•	
Hampstead upholstery B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery C904 Silica, Acadia fabric G904 Brimstone, Acadia fabric G904 Brimstone, Acadia fabric G904 Azurite, Acadia fabric G904 Brimstone, Acadia fabric G904 Brimstone, Acadia fabric C904 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery C904 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	-					•	L711	•
B395 Grey V5, Hampstead upholstery B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery G041 Brimstone, Acadia fabric L713 Sand, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	. вз	89				•	: . = 46	
B399 Black, Hampstead upholstery G043 Azurite, Acadia fabric L714 Maize, Elmosoft Leather upholstery	:	0-				•		
	•			•			•	
. Baro vymunower, mampstead upmoistery								
	. 64	.00	windhower, mampsiead upriorstery	:	4 200	ivew clude, ballolage labilic	. 113	Camer, Emioson Learner uphoistery

: L716 Khaki, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L717 Cameo, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L718 Mushroom, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L719 Taupe, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L720 Fawn, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L721 Rock, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L722 Desert, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L723 Storm, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L724 Mist, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L725 Teal, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L726 Celadon, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L727 Egyptian Blue, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L728 Bright Blue, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L729 Aquarium, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L730 Hunter, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L731 Fern, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L732 Edamame, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L733 Moss, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L734 Key Lime, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L735 Creamsicle, Elmosoft Leather upholstery **L736** Lemon, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L737 Sunshine, Elmosoft Leather upholsterv L738 Drama, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L739 Byzantium, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L740 Dazzle, Elmosoft Leather upholstery **L741** Fuchsia, Elmosoft Leather upholstery L742 Flamingo, Elmosoft Leather upholstery N001 Oyster, Milano fabric N002 Delft, Milano fabric N003 Woodland, Milano fabric N004 Sunshadow, Milano fabric N005 Olivine, Milano fabric N010 Dahlia, Milano fabric N012 Teakwood, Milano fabric P022 Foghorn, Firenze fabric P023 Newton, Firenze fabric P122 Entasis, Abacus fabric P123 Portico, Abacus fabric P124 Opus, Abacus fabric

P203	New Camel, Boccie fabric
P204	New Opal, Boccie fabric
P205	New Mist, Boccie fabric
P206	New Plum, Boccie fabric
P207	New Lichen, Boccie fabric
P208	New Spearmint, Boccie fabric
P209	New Sky, Boccie fabric
P224	Plum, Leather upholstery
P409	Cement, Lapel fabric
P410	Pebble, Lapel fabric
P411	Beech, Lapel fabric
P412	Dune, Lapel fabric
P413	Grain, Lapel fabric
P414	Sprout, Lapel fabric
P415	Misty Blue, Lapel fabric
P416 P417	Maple, Lapel fabric
P417	Slate, Lapel fabric Sand, Pianista upholstery
P421	Mist, Pianista upholstery
P422	Rain, Pianista upholstery
P423	Natural, Pianista upholstery
P424	Café, Pianista upholstery
P425	Denim, Pianista upholstery
P426	Carbon, Pianista upholstery
P427	Stone, Pianista upholstery
P428	Flax, Pianista upholstery
P429	Oat, Pianista upholstery
P430	Wheat, Pianista upholstery
P431	Maize, Pianista upholstery
P505	Shell, Charm fabric
P506	Mimosa, Charm fabric
P507	Birch, Charm fabric
P508	Sparkle, Charm fabric
P509	Ginkgo, Charm fabric
P510	Debut, Charm fabric
P511	Clover, Charm fabric
P512	Spicy, Charm fabric
P513 P516	Twilight, Charm fabric Lit, Tinsel fabric
P517	
P518	Ego, Tinsel fabric Fizz, Tinsel fabric
P519	Muse, Tinsel fabric
P520	Depth, Tinsel fabric
P521	Bliss, Tinsel fabric
P522	Grow, Tinsel fabric
P523	Dolce, Tinsel fabric
P525	Polar, Alloy fabric
P526	Skim, Alloy fabric
P527	Bubbly, Alloy fabric
P528	Tern, Alloy fabric
P529	Shore, Alloy fabric
P530	Asti, Alloy fabric
P531	Silver, Alloy fabric
P532	Oxide, Alloy fabric
P533	Element, Alloy fabric
P534	Construct, Alloy fabric
P535	Currency, Alloy fabric
P536 P540	Iron, Alloy fabric
P540 P541	Hazel, Optic fabric Twinkle, Optic fabric
P541 P542	Orion, Optic fabric
P543	Seaglass, Optic fabric
P544	Shine, Optic fabric
P545	Halo, Optic fabric
. -	,

P546	Whiskey, Optic fabric
P547	Bath, Optic fabric
P548	Whisper, Optic fabric
P549	Breezy, Optic fabric
P550	Wry, Optic fabric
P551	Glimmer, Optic fabric
P555	Allegro, Rhythm fabric
P556	Tempo, Rhythm fabric
P557	Refrain, Rhythm fabric
P558	Pitch, Rhythm fabric
P559	Harmony, Rhythm fabric
P560	Melody, Rhythm fabric
P561 P562	Stanza, Rhythm fabric
R115	Opus, Rhythm fabric Crystal, Breccia fabric
R116	Marble, Breccia fabric
R117	Grey Moss, Breccia fabric
R121	Midas, Breccia fabric
R122	Sedge, Breccia fabric
R123	Mica. Breccia fabric
R127	Bluestone, Breccia fabric
R159	Oak Bluffs, Lido fabric
R160	Cape May, Lido fabric
R162	Hermosa, Lido fabric
T084	Black, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T085	Grey, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T086	White, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T087	Yellow, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T088	Orange, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T089	Red, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T090	Green, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T091	Blue, Jersey Mesh upholstery
T092	Black, Pullover upholstery
T094	Cardinal, Pullover upholstery
T095	Yellow, Pullover upholstery
T096	Orange, Pullover upholstery
T097 T098	Red, Pullover upholstery
T098	Green, Pullover upholstery Blue, Pullover upholstery
T203	White, Kick fabric inserts
T204	Grey, Kick fabric inserts
T802	Black, Turnstone leather
T803	Port, Turnstone leather
T806	Green, Turnstone leather
T915	White Pine, Saugatuck upholstery
T916	Bark, Saugatuck upholstery
T917	Sand, Saugatuck upholstery
T918	Apple, Saugatuck upholstery
T919	Navy, Saugatuck upholstery
T920	Green Stone, Saugatuck upholstery
T921	Comet, Saugatuck upholstery
T922	Boulder, Saugatuck upholstery
T923	Plum, Saugatuck upholstery
T925	Sand, Boyne upholstery
T926	Bark, Boyne upholstery
T927	Britersweet, Boyne upholstery
T928	Brick, Boyne upholstery
T929	Navy, Boyne upholstery
T930	Peridot, Boyne upholstery Plum, Boyne upholstery
T931 T932	Comet, Boyne upholstery
T933	Boulder, Boyne upholstery
T935	Sand, Great Lakes upholstery
	Date Court Lanco aprioriory

P125 Cusp, Abacus fabric P126 Artifact, Abacus fabric P129 Atlas, Abacus fabric P140 Colonnade, Embrasure fabric P141 Rotunda, Embrasure fabric P143 Baluster, Embrasure fabric P165 Hosta, Bouquet fabric P166 Dundee, Bouquet fabric P169 Argenta, Bouquet fabric P170 Hoya, Bouquet fabric P173 Chamomile, Bouquet fabric P175 Jasper, Bouquet fabric P200 New Rice, Boccie fabric P201 New Almond, Boccie fabric P202 New Nutmeg, Boccie fabric

T936 Bark, Great Lakes upholstery

Color Number Index, continued

T937 T938 T939 T940 T941 T945 T946 T947 T948 T949 T950 T951 T955 T956	Iris, Great Lakes upholstery Green Stone, Great Lakes upholstery Peridot, Great Lakes upholstery Mountain, Great Lakes upholstery Comet, Great Lakes upholstery Sand, Glen Arbor upholstery Bark, Glen Arbor upholstery Iris, Glen Arbor upholstery Green Stone, Glen Arbor upholstery Plum, Glen Arbor upholstery Comet, Glen Arbor upholstery Boulder, Glen Arbor upholstery Birch, Leland upholstery Sand, Leland upholstery
T957 T958	Frost, Leland upholstery Comet, Leland upholstery
T959	Bark, Leland upholstery
T 960	Apple, Leland upholstery
T961	Wild Flower, Leland upholstery
T962	Plum, Leland upholstery
T963	Lake, Leland upholstery
T964	Peridot, Leland upholstery
T965 T966	Putty, Ludington upholstery
T967	Dune, Ludington upholstery Walnut, Ludington upholstery
T968	Cloud, Ludington upholstery
T969	Chocolate, Ludington upholstery
T970	Red Clay, Ludington upholstery
T 971	Canyon, Ludington upholstery
T972	Earth, Ludington upholstery
T973	Cobblestone, Ludington upholstery
T 974	Fog, Ludington upholstery
T975	Midnight, Ludington upholstery
T976	Wood Smoke, Ludington upholstery
T977	Gray Quartz, Ludington upholstery
T978	Ink, Ludington upholstery

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B. LiveBack, Max-Stacker, Metro. Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following are a registered trademarks of AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport and Mini-Port.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plactics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappucino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e3, e3 ceramicsteel, e3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, media:scape, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, Quba, Rave, Reed, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, Tava, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are used under license from Wilkhahn Furniture: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Ribbon, and Together
- [™] The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

- The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cabridge, MA: Qt PRO Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.